



**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

**DANIEL LURIE  
MAYOR**

February 2, 2026

TO: Civil Service Commission Distribution List

Through: Sandra Eng, Executive Officer

From: Lavena Holmes, Deputy Director *Lavena Holmes*

Subject: Discussion on Commission Streamlining Taskforce Recommendations for the Civil Service Commission – Draft Report

This memo contains items found in the Commission Streamlining Taskforce Draft Report.

Items attached:

- 6d. DRAFT – Commission Streamlining Charter Amendment – section by section, 1/21/2026
- 6e. DRAFT – Ordinance – section by section description, 1/21/2026
- 6f. Ordinance bodies chart, 1/21/2026

RECOMMENDATION: Open for discussion.

cc: Civil Service Commission distribution list

Section 6e

Ordinance – section by  
section description,  
1/21/2026

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>Article XVII – definition of Advisory Body</b>	Establishes a new definition of Advisory Body for clarity in the Charter.
<b>Article XVII – definition of Commission</b>	Establishes a new definition of Commission for clarity. Confirms longstanding City Attorney advice that a decision-making body may be established only by the Charter, by ordinance, by MTA Board resolution, or by state or federal law. Notes that all bodies in the Charter are Commissions unless otherwise provided in a specific section.
<b>Article XVII – additional modifications</b>	Amends the definition of “for cause” to remove references to boards and commissions, because the term is not used in the Charter to refer to members of Commissions.  Amends the definition of “one-third,” “a majority” or “two-thirds” to remove references to boards and commissions, because amended Section 4.101 addresses the matter.
<b>2.114</b>	Replaces references to “boards and commissions” with newly defined Commission for consistency.  Replaces references to task forces and other appointed bodies with newly defined Advisory Body.
<b>Executive Branch 3.100(8)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission.
<b>3.100(10)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission.  Clarifies that the Mayor has a nonvoting seat on any commission with a majority of seats appointed by the Mayor.
<b>3.100(12)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission. Modifies gendered language.
<b>3.100(18)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission; adds “in this Charter” to reflect past interpretation that the Mayor appoints members of decisionmaking Commissions established by ordinance, subject to Board of Supervisors rejection.
<b>3.100(19)</b>	Adds as a default rule that the Mayor, not Commissions, may remove department heads, unless the Charter provides otherwise.
<b>3.104</b>	Corrects the name of the MTA Board of Directors.
<b>3.105</b>	Replaces references to boards and commissions with newly defined Commission for consistency.
<b>Article IV title</b>	Deletes the word “Board”—in this title and in several other section titles in Article IV—in light of the new definition of Commission, and clarifies that sections I Article IV apply to Commissions and Advisory Bodies.
<b>4.100</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commissions and Advisory Bodies.
<b>4.101 Title</b>	Replaces “Boards and Commissions” with Commissions and Advisory Bodies.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.101(a)-(c)</b>	<p>Adds references to newly defined Commission and Advisory Body.</p> <p>In subsection (a), replaces “Board of Supervisors” to clarify that other City bodies (i.e., the SFMTA Board) may enact legislative acts.</p> <p>In subsection (b), clarifies that service on an Advisory Body is not an “office.”</p>
<b>4.101(d)</b>	<p>Maintains the requirement for biannual analysis of appointments, but removes reference to Commission on the Status of Women because it will be moved from the Charter into the Administrative Code. The Board of Supervisors may assign the task to COSW or DOSW going forward.</p> <p>Adds references to newly defined Commission and Advisory Body.</p>
<b>4.101(e)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission and Advisory Body.
<b>Deleted 4.101(f)</b>	Removes outdated transition provision from the 1996 Charter.
<b>New 4.101(f)</b>	Adds a default rule that appointing authorities may remove their appointees without cause, unless the Charter or a legislative act provides otherwise.
<b>New 4.101(g)</b>	Adds a default rule that members of Advisory Bodies and Commissions may not receive compensation from the City unless approved by the Charter, approved by ordinance or the SFMTA Board of Directors, approved in the City’s budget, or the member is a City employee serving in the scope of their employment.
<b>Running for Office 4.101.1</b>	Adds references to newly defined Commission, extends the rule against serving on a Commission while seeking elective office to non-Charter Commissions, and removes gendered language.
<b>Holdovers 4.101.5</b>	<p>Applies the 60-day holdover rule to all Commissions and Advisory Bodies, not just Charter commissions, unless otherwise stated in the Charter or in the authorizing legislation for a particular body.</p> <p>Consolidates subsections (a) and (b).</p> <p>Removes gendered terms and outdated transition provision. Removes the hyphen in “reappointed.”</p>
<b>Terms and Term Limits for Commissioners 4.101.6</b>	<p>Adds new section to set default rules for term limits in Commissions.</p> <p>Establishes rules for terms and term limits for all Commissions, not just those in the Charter. Allows exceptions for specific bodies in the Charter and for bodies established by ordinance or by the SFMTA Board.</p>
<b>4.101.6(a)</b>	Establishes four-year terms with a lifetime term limit of three terms on a single body.
<b>4.101.6(b)</b>	<p>Establishes a rounding-up rule for partial terms of more than two years.</p> <p>Service during a term on January 1, 2027 counts as a full term even if the member does not serve more than two years of the term. But because members of the MTA</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	Board of Directors are already subject to an existing term limit, the 2-year rounding up rule applies to that Board.
<b>4.101.6(c)</b>	Provides that terms completed before January 1, 2027 do not count toward the lifetime term limit. But because members of the MTA Board of Directors are already subject to an existing term limit, those previous terms do count toward the three-term limit.
<b>4.101.6(d)</b>	Clarifies that the term limits don't apply to ex officio members or members serving in a seat designated for a City employee or officer.
<b>4.101.6(e)</b>	States that any person serving a term that is shorter or longer than four years may complete their current term before shifting to four-year terms.
<b>4.101.6(f)</b>	States that existing four-year terms will continue, and bodies without terms or bodies with a majority of seats expiring in the same year will establish staggered terms by lots.
<b>Terms and Term Limits for Advisory Bodies</b> <b>4.101.7</b>	Establishes terms and term limits for Advisory Body members. Same rules as for Commission members, but Advisory Body members serve three-year terms with a four-term limit.
<b>4.102 - intro</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission.
<b>4.102(1)</b>	Remains the same – authority to establish policies for departments. Removes “through the adoption of City legislation” because City policy is sometimes established in other ways.
<b>Deleted</b> <b>4.102(2)</b>	Removes requirement for annual statement of purpose.
<b>Renumbered</b> <b>4.102(2)</b>	Remains the same – authority to approve department budgets – but removes “on behalf of the executive branch” because the Mayor introduces the entire City budget.
<b>4.102(4)</b>	This subsection is moved below for clarity – out of the “shall” portion of section 4.102 (which lists mandatory duties) into the “may” portion (which lists optional duties).
<b>4.102(5)</b>	Removes power to submit three department head nominees to the Mayor.
<b>4.102(6)</b>	Removes power to remove a department head.
<b>4.102(7)</b>	This subsection is moved below for clarify – out of the “shall” portion of section 4.102 (which lists mandatory duties) into the “may” portion (which lists optional duties).
<b>4.102(8) – renumbered as 4.102(8)</b>	Newly renumbered as 4.102(3). Remains the same – commissions must perform other duties prescribed by ordinance.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	Replaces “by the Board of Supervisors” with “by ordinance” because the Board can only impose a duty by ordinance.
<b>4.102(9)</b>	Removes the obligation to appoint a secretary.
<b>New 4.102(4)</b>	This is section 4.102(4) renumbered because it is moved from the “shall” section to the “may” section. Also removed the extraneous term “with respect to appropriate items.” Otherwise remains the same – authority to recommend rates and fees to the Board of Supervisors.
<b>New 4.102(5)</b>	This is section 4.102(5) renumbered because it is moved from the “shall” section to the “may” section. Otherwise remains the same – authority to conduct investigations.
<b>4.102(10), renumbered as 4.102(6)</b>	Remains the same – authority to hold hearings and take testimony.
<b>4.102(11)</b>	Deleted to remove outdated process that is inconsistent with Section 6.102.
<b>4.102 – closing</b>	Non-interference provision. Remains the substantively the same. Adds references to newly defined Commission, and removes gendered language.
<b>4.103</b>	Deletes annual report requirement.
<b>4.104(a)</b>	Adds references to newly defined Commission.  Removes requirement for rules and regulations to be filed with the Clerk of the Board.  Removes extraneous “of the Board of Supervisors” clause.
<b>4.104(b)</b>	Adds references to newly defined Commission.
<b>Renumbered 4.104(c)</b>	Adds a line break and new subsection (c) for clarify.  Modifies sentence regarding vote thresholds, which is ambiguous and has caused some confusion in the past. (For clarity, the City Attorney recommends a corresponding deletion of the same sentence in section 2.105, which applies to the Board of Supervisors, but it is not included in this draft measure.)  Adds a clarifying statement that commissioners are not required to vote if they are legally prohibited because of a conflict. This is consistent with past advice from the City Attorney, but it has not been explicit in the Charter.
<b>Renumbered 4.104(d)</b>	Adds reference to newly defined Commission.
<b>4.105 Planning Commission First paragraph</b>	Modifies appointment rules: the Mayor appoints four members, and the Board President nominates three members subject to approval by the Board.  Removes unnecessary reference to Section 4.101, which already applies to all appointments.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	Removes unnecessary reference to filling vacancies, which already applies under Section 4.101.
<b>4.105 – Second paragraph</b>	Deletes deadlines for Board approval of Mayor’s appointments. Retains those deadlines for President’s appointments.
<b>4.105 – Third paragraph</b>	Removes official misconduct; members may be removed by their appointing authority without cause.
<b>4.105 – Fourth paragraph</b>	Deletes old transition language regarding staggering of terms. Section 4.106 clarifies that current terms will continue.
<b>4.105 – Fifth paragraph</b>	Deletes language requiring the Commission to nominate candidates for the Director of Planning subject to Mayoral appointment.
<b>4.105 – Remaining paragraphs</b>	No change, except to correct grammar and typos and remove gendered language.
<b>4.106(a) – Board of Appeals First paragraph</b>	Removes reference to “nomination” by the Mayor, and clarifies that the Mayor’s appointments are subject to Board of Supervisors rejection under section 3.100. Deletes unnecessary references to Section 4.101 and vacancy appointments.
<b>4.106(a) -- Second paragraph</b>	Deletes deadlines for Board approval of Mayor’s appointments. Retains those deadlines for President’s appointments.
<b>4.106(a) -- Third paragraph</b>	Modifies “appointing officer” to “appointing authority” for consistency, and modifies the language regarding removal for consistency with other Charter sections. This language regarding removal for official misconduct remains in Section 4.106 because the default at-will rule does not apply to the Board of Appeals. Members of the Board of Appeals may be removed under the process set forth in Section 15.105(b).
<b>4.106(a) -- Fourth paragraph</b>	Deletes old transition language regarding staggering of terms. Section 4.106 clarifies that current terms will continue.
<b>4.106(a) -- Fifth paragraph</b>	Updates the title from “executive secretary” to “executive director.” Keeps existing rule that the Board may appoint and remove the executive director. The Mayor plays no role in the appointment or removal.
<b>4.106(b)</b>	Removes gendered language.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	Clarifies current exceptions to Board of Appeals jurisdiction that are not currently explicitly named in the Charter.
<b>4.106(c)-(d)</b>	No change.
<b>Human Rights Commission 4.107</b>	This section removes the policy body called the Human Rights Commission from the Charter and retains the department in the Charter with its existing powers, renamed as the Human Rights Agency. For that reason, the title of Section 4.107 is now Human Rights Agency, and the section is divided into two subsections that govern the department (subsections a and b), and one subsection that governs the Commission and transfers it to the Administrative Code (subsection c).
<b>4.107 First paragraph</b>	Removes reference to the Commission.
<b>4.107(a)</b>	Refers to the Human Rights Agency rather than Human Rights Commission. Retains the department's authority in subsections 1, 2, 4 (renumbered as 3), and 7 (renumbered as 4). Removes existing subsection 3, which is an outdated description of the department's functions. Removes existing subsection 5, which is a commission authority and will be codified in the Administrative Code under subsection (c). Removes existing subsection 6, which is an outdated description of the department's functions. The Board of Supervisors may allocate these responsibilities between departments as appropriate by ordinance. Adds clarifying reference to Charter section number in renumbered subsection 4.
<b>4.107(b)</b>	Retains department authority to issue subpoenas and hold hearings, and changes the name from Commission to Agency.
<b>4.107(c)</b>	New subsection moving the Commission to the Administrative Code. Retains the name Human Rights Commission while clarifying that it is an Advisory Body. Does not address Board veto of appointments, four-year terms, and official misconduct removal because 3.100, 4.101.7 and 4.101 apply, respectively. Retains a body with 11 members Retains the Commission's advisory authority to ensure civil rights, promote understanding, work collaboratively with government agencies and community groups to eliminate discrimination, make recommendations to resolve community-wide problems. Authorizes the Commission to provide advice to the Agency regarding rules, regulations, and ordinances. Transfers the Commission to the Administrative Code.



**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.108 Fire Commission</b>	Removes references to four-year terms, Board of Supervisors rejection of appointments, and Mayoral removal because Sections 3.100, 4.101, and 4.101.6 apply.  Adds “effectiveness” for clarity of the Commission’s role.
<b>4.109 Police Commission</b>	Opening paragraph – removes extraneous language.
<b>4.109(a)</b>	Removes the requirement that the Mayor’s appointments are subject to Board approval. The Mayor’s appointments are subject to the default rule that the Board may reject the appointment by a 2/3 vote.  Removes the requirement that one of the Mayor’s appointees must be a retired judge or an attorney with trial experience.  Removes outdated references to the Rules Committee nominations and clarifies that the Board makes appointments.  Deletes language regarding Board approval of Mayoral appointments.  Deletes language regarding staggered terms because Section 4.106 clarifies that current terms will continue.  Retains language allowing the DA, PD, or Sheriff to recommend appointees.  Deletes language regarding removal because Section 4.101 applies, so each appointing authority may remove its appointees.  Deletes provision allowing the Commission or the Mayor to remove the Chief. The default rule applies, so the Mayor may remove the Chief.
<b>4.109(b)</b>	Adds the word “effectiveness” for clarity.
<b>Health Commission 4.110</b>	Removes references to four-year terms, Board of Supervisors rejection of appointments, and Mayoral removal for official misconduct because Sections 3.100, 4.101, and 4.101.6 apply.
<b>Human Services Commission 4.111</b>	Removes references to four-year terms, Board of Supervisors rejection of appointments, and Mayoral removal because Sections 3.100, 4.101, and 4.101.6 apply.  States that the Commission oversees the Human Services Agency, except for DAAS, which is under the oversight of the Disability and Aging Services Commission.  Transfers the Commission to the Administrative Code. Because the Commission is a decision-making body, this paragraph provides that the Board of Supervisors may not change the appointment and membership structure by ordinance.  Clarifies that the Commission is a “Commission” under the Charter definition – for clarity when it is transferred to the Administrative Code.
<b>Public Utilities Commission</b>	Removes Board of Supervisors confirmation requirement, four-year terms, and official misconduct removal because Sections 3.100, 4.101.6 and 4.101 apply.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.112(a)</b>	
<b>4.112(b)</b>	Removes seat qualification requirements and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.
<b>4.112(c)</b>	Removes staggered terms; renumbers subsection (d) as subsection (c) without substantive change.
<b>Recreation and Park Commission 4.113 – first paragraph</b>	Removes reference to Board veto of appointments, four-year terms, and official misconduct removal because 3.100, 4.101.6 and 4.101 apply.
<b>4.113(2)</b>	Replaces outdated references to Department of Parking and Traffic (now SFMTA).
<b>Port Commission 4.114</b>	Retains Mayoral appointment subject to Board of Supervisors confirmation. Removes four-year terms and official misconduct removal because 4.101.6 and 4.101 apply. Removes recall of Port Commissioners. Clarifies reference to other sections of Article IV.
<b>Airport Commission 4.115 – first paragraph</b>	Removes reference to Board veto of appointments, four-year terms, and official misconduct removal because 3.100, 4.101.6 and 4.101 apply, respectively.
<b>4.115 – second paragraph</b>	Removes Commission nomination of department head.
<b>Entertainment Commission 4.117 – first paragraph</b>	Removes nomination of four members by the Mayor, replaces that process with appointment of four members subject to rejection under Section 3.100. Removes unnecessary reference to the Board acting “by motion.” Removes provisions about Board approval or rejection of Mayoral appointees. Clarifies that the Commission is a “Commission” under the Charter definition – for clarity when it is transferred to the Administrative Code.
<b>4.117 – second paragraph</b>	Removes seat qualifications.
<b>4.117 – third paragraph</b>	Removes rules regarding staggered terms.
<b>4.117 – fourth paragraph</b>	Removes references to official misconduct removal.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.117 – new final paragraph</b>	States that the Commission will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future. Because the Commission is a decision-making body, this paragraph provides that the Board may not change the appointment and membership structure by ordinance.
<b>Commission on the Environment 4.118(a)</b>	Changes title of Section 4.118 to Department of the Environment.  Adds a subsection (a) for clarity, removing references to the Commission but keeping references to the Department of the Environment, which will remain in the Charter.  Removes reference to binding policies and directives because the Council is advisory.
<b>4.118(b)</b>	Changes name of the Commission to Environment Council.  Clarifies that the Council is an Advisory Body.  Removes reference to Board veto of appointments, four-year terms, and official misconduct removal because 3.100, 4.101.7 and 4.101 apply.
<b>4.118(c)</b>	Adds that the Council will sunset on 6/1/31 unless extended by ordinance.
<b>4.118(d)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>Commission on the Status of Women 4.119(a)</b>	Clarifies that the Commission is an Advisory Body as defined in the Charter.  States that rules about terms and term limits in Section 4.101.6 apply (the default rules in 4.100.6 only apply to Commissions; but the same rules apply to the COSW). Removes unnecessary reference to Section 3.100.  Deletes official misconduct removal provision.
<b>4.119(b)</b>	Removes the unnecessary sentence that states the Board and Mayor may assign additional duties to the Commission.
<b>4.119(c)</b>	States that the Commission will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>Disability and Aging Services Commission 4.120(a)</b>	Removes references to appointment process, term length, and removal because Sections 3.100, 4.101, and 4.101.6 apply.  Provides that the Commission may establish qualifications for the director the DAAS if necessary to comply with state or federal law or funding conditions.
<b>4.120(b)</b>	Removes seat qualification requirements and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.
<b>4.120(c)</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions from 2020.
<b>New 4.120(c)</b>	States that the Commission will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future. Because the Commission is a decision-making body, this paragraph provides that the Board of Supervisors may not change the appointment and membership structure by ordinance.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>Building Inspection Commission 4.121</b>	This section removes the Building Inspection Commission from the Charter and retains the Department of Building Inspection in the Charter with its existing powers. For that reason, the title is now Department of Building Inspection, and the section is divided into a subsection that governs the department (subsection a), and a subsection that governs the Commission and transfers it to the Administrative Code (subsection b).
<b>4.121(a)</b>	<p>First paragraph – Moves a reference to the Department’s authority for enforcement, administration, and interpretation of building codes, which is currently in the third paragraph of Section 4.121. No substantive changes.</p> <p>Second paragraph – Moves a description of the Director’s role, qualifications, and restrictions from Section D3.750-2. No substantive changes, except that the paragraph removes a reference to the BIC and now authorizes the Mayor to allow the Director to serve on committees rather than the BIC.</p> <p>Third paragraph – Moves a provision from Section D3.750-3 authorizing the BIC to have sole authority to contract for publication of the building codes, and shifts that authority to the Director rather than the BIC. Otherwise no substantive changes.</p>
<b>4.121(b) First paragraph</b>	<p>Establishes the BIC as a Commission. Retains seven members but modifies appointment rules: the Mayor appoints four members, and the Board President nominates three members subject to approval by the Board.</p> <p>Removes seat qualification requirements and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.</p>
<b>4.121(b) Second paragraph</b>	<p>Deletes deadlines for Board approval of Mayor’s appointments. Retains those deadlines for President’s appointments.</p> <p>Removes reference to official misconduct removal and vacancy appointments because the default rules in Sections 4.101 apply.</p>
<b>4.121(b) Third paragraph</b>	Deletes language describing DBI’s role, which is now moved into 4.121(a), but retains general statement that BIC oversees DBI as a governance body.
<b>4.121(b) Fourth paragraph</b>	Removes unnecessary reference to the Article IV rules that apply to Commissions.
<b>4.121(b) Fifth paragraph</b>	Removes reference to “this Charter” because BIC will be moved to the Administrative Code.
<b>4.121(b) Sixth paragraph</b>	<p>Retains the BIC’s role as the Abatement Appeals Board.</p> <p>Retains the Code Advisory Committee but changes the name to Code Advisory Council. Retains the BIC as appointing authority, and clarifies that the Code Advisory Council is an Advisory Body.</p> <p>Eliminates the Board of Examiners.</p> <p>Deletes reference to the Access Appeals Commission and moves reference to that body, re-named as Access Appeals Subcommittee, in subsection 4.121(c).</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.121(b) Seventh paragraph</b>	No change; retains BIC’s current authorities regarding appeals.
<b>4.121(c)</b>	<p>Renames Access Appeals Commission as the Access Appeals Subcommittee.</p> <p>Establishes the Subcommittee as a decisionmaking Commission, and provides that the Board of Appeals will appoint the members of the Subcommittee.</p> <p>Includes a transition provision allowing members of the AAC on January 1, 2027 to remain on the Subcommittee until the Board of Appeals removes or replaces them.</p>
<b>4.121(d)</b>	<p>States that the BIC and the Access Appeals Subcommittee will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future. Because the BIC is a decision-making body, this paragraph provides that the Board may not change the appointment and membership structure by ordinance. The Board may adopt ordinances changing the appointment and membership structure of the Access Appeals Subcommittee.</p>
<b>Youth Commission 4.122(a)</b>	<p>Renames the body as Youth Council.</p> <p>Identifies the Council as an Advisory Body.</p> <p>Consolidates Sections 4.122-4.125 into a single section.</p>
<b>4.122(b) (former section 4.123(a))</b>	<p>Removes outdated information about initial appointments to the Youth Commission.</p> <p>Removes reference to removal because Section 4.101 applies.</p> <p>Removes requirement for diversity of membership because it is duplicative of Section 4.101, and adds exception to the “voting age” rule in Section 4.101.</p>
<b>4.122(c) (former section 4.123(b))</b>	<p>Retains one-year term, and establishes a three-term limit.</p> <p>Removes outdated transition provisions and vacancy appointment rule because it is duplicative of Section 4.101.</p>
<b>4.122(c) (former sections 4.123(c), (d), (e), (f), (g))</b>	<p>Removes provision regarding removal of members because it is duplicative of Section 4.101.</p> <p>Removes limit on compensation, so the Board of Supervisors may authorize compensation in the budget or by ordinance.</p> <p>Removes requirements for meeting schedule, minutes, and bylaws, which are not necessary in an ordinance establishing an advisory body.</p>
<b>4.122(d) (former section 4.124)</b>	<p>Retains the Council’s purpose and duties, but removes the annual report requirement.</p>
<b>New section 4.122(e)</b>	<p>States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.</p>
<b>Former section 4.125</b>	<p>Removes jurisdiction section because it is duplicative of Section 4.122(a).</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<p><b>Homelessness Oversight Commission</b> <b>4.133(a)</b></p>	<p>Renames the HOC as the Homelessness Advisory Board, in the title and throughout the section.</p> <p>Designates the HAB as an Advisory Body.</p> <p>Removes extraneous reference to Board of Supervisors adopting ordinances for the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. That reference is not necessary because the HAB is moved to the Administrative Code.</p>
<p><b>4.133(b)</b></p>	<p>Retains the seven-member size, with four members appointed by the Mayor and three by the Board of Supervisors.</p> <p>Removes references to Board approval of Mayoral appointments because the default rule in 3.100 applies.</p> <p>Removes seat-level qualification requirements, and establishes new requirements: that the Mayor and the Board must each appoint a person who has experienced homelessness, that five of the members must have experience serving or advocating for people who have experienced homelessness or are at risk of becoming homeless, and that it is desirable to have members with experience or expertise in temporary shelter, housing, and prevention.</p> <p>Applies the term and term limit rules in Section 4.101.6 (4-year term, 3-term limit) even though those rules generally apply only to Commissions.</p>
<p><b>4.133(c)-(d)</b></p>	<p>Removes references to diversity of membership, removal, vacancy appointments, and terms. The default rules in Sections 3.100, 4.101, and 4.101.7 will apply.</p>
<p><b>4.133(e)</b></p>	<p>Removes unnecessary language regarding selection of officers.</p>
<p><b>4.133(f)</b></p>	<p>Removes HAB’s decisionmaking powers as a governance body overseeing HSH.</p>
<p><b>4.133(g)</b></p>	<p>Removes outdated transition provisions.</p>
<p><b>New 4.133(c)</b></p>	<p>Requires the Advisory Board to establish a Continuum of Care Subcommittee to carry out advisory functions required under federal funding conditions, and allows the Subcommittee to participate in decisions if required by state or federal laws or funding requirements.</p> <p>States that the Subcommittee will replace the Local Homeless Coordinating Board, and the LHCB will sunset when seven members have been appointed to the Subcommittee.</p> <p>Establishes that the Subcommittee will have 9-13 members—two members of the Advisory Board, and 7-11 nominated by the members of the Continuum of Care program and appointed by the Advisory Board. The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing will establish a process for nominations. A majority of members in office at the time will count as a quorum, as long as there are at least nine members in office.</p> <p>Provides transition provisions, allowing the LHCB to sunset when seven Subcommittee members have been appointed.</p> <p>Sets membership requirements for Subcommittee members.</p> <p>Establishes one-year terms with a 12-term limit.</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>New 4.133(d)</b>	States that the Advisory Board will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>Small Business Commission 4.134(a)</b>	Changes the name to Small Business Council. Clarifies that the Council is an Advisory Body that provides advice to Office of Small Business and other City agencies. Retains split appointment structure, removing unnecessary verbiage.
<b>4.134(b)</b>	Removes seat qualification requirements and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.
<b>4.134(c)</b>	Removes references to appointment selection because that sentence is moved to subsection (a).
<b>New 4.134(c)</b>	Adds that the Council will sunset on 6/1/30 unless extended by ordinance.
<b>New 4.134(d)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>Historic Preservation Commission 4.135(a) – first paragraph</b>	Removes Board approval of Mayoral appointees because 3.100 will apply.
<b>4.135(a) – second &amp; third paragraphs</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions, language regarding terms, and term limit language; the default rules in Section 4.101.6 will apply.
<b>4.135(a) – fourth paragraph</b>	Removes 60-day rule for filling vacancies.
<b>4.135(a) – fifth paragraph</b>	Removes official misconduct removal.
<b>4.135(b) – qualifications section</b>	Removes seat-specific qualifications, replaces with desirable body-level qualifications.
<b>4.135(c)</b>	Moves existing section at the end of section 4.135 to new subsection (c) for clarity. The language remains the same, with cross-references updated.
<b>4.135(d)</b>	Removes reference to HPC’s role in Preservation Element, and removes transition language involving Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board. Moves all remaining language to the Planning Code for future amendment or repeal by ordinance.
<b>Department of Police Accountability</b>	Removes the Mayor and Board of Supervisors role in appointment of the DPA Director, and authorizes the Police Commission to hire and fire the DPA Director.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>4.136(b)</b>	
<b>4.136(e) First paragraph</b>	<p>Authorizes DPA to file discipline charges with a hearing officer, not with the Police Commission, seeking termination or suspension longer than ten days.</p> <p>Keeps the existing rule that the Director of DPA must transmit the charges to the Chief of Police for a period of 60 days before filing charges, with existing exceptions.</p> <p>Modifies language to reflect that the Chief may impose discipline without Commission approval.</p> <p>Authorizes the hearing officer to impose discipline to the same extent as the Chief of Police, subject to an appeal to the Police Commission, which may affirm, reverse, or alter the hearing officer’s findings and affirm, reverse, or reduce the hearing officer’s discipline.</p>
<b>4.136(f)</b>	Clarifies that DPA may use other hearing officers (called “preliminary hearing officers”) on request to facilitate the fact-finding process before filing charges.
<b>4.136 – Remaining subsections</b>	Changes gendered language.
<b>Sheriff’s Department Oversight Board 4.137(a)(1)</b>	<p>Clarifies that the SDOB is a Commission (because it has decisionmaking authority to appoint and remove the Sheriff’s Inspector General).</p> <p>Reallocates appointments so that the Mayor appoints four members and the Board appoints three.</p> <p>Removes the seat-specific labor experience requirement and replaces it with a general desirable qualification.</p> <p>Adds a transition provision stating that the member in Seat 1 (currently a Board appointee) will become a Mayor appointee on January 1, 2027.</p>
<b>4.137(a)(2)-(3)</b>	Removes references to terms and term limits because Section 4.101.6 applies, and removes transition provisions.
<b>4.137(a)(4)</b>	Makes all members at will under Section 4.101; removes references to official misconduct removal.
<b>Renumbered 4.137(a)(2)</b>	Renumbers subsection.
<b>4.137(b)</b>	<p>Changes cross-reference to reflect new section 4.138.</p> <p>Removes annual reporting requirement in subsection (6).</p>
<b>4.137(c)</b>	Removes SDOB’s subpoena and oath authority. The Office of Inspector General retains that authority under Section 4.138.
<b>New 4.137(c)</b>	Because the SDOB will move to the Administrative Code and the OSIG will remain in the Charter, this new subsection copies the requirements for Citywide cooperation, the requirement for SDOB collaboration with the Sheriff’s contractors, and the language acknowledging that the SDOB cannot obstruct or interfere with the Sheriff’s duties under State law.



**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>New 4.137(d)</b>	States that the SDOB will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future. Because the SDOB is a decision-making body, this paragraph provides that the Board may not change the appointment and membership structure by ordinance.
<b>Office of Sheriff's Inspector General</b> <b>New section 4.138</b>	Establishes a new section keeping the Office of Sheriff's Inspector General in the Charter while moving the SDOB to the Administrative Code.  Allows the appointing authority of the OSIG to be designated by ordinance, but states that the SDOB will remain the appointing authority as long as the SDOB exists unless the Board of Supervisors provides otherwise by ordinance. Removes other references to the SDOB because the SDOB is not a Charter body.  Renumbers subsections.
<b>Sanitation and Streets Commission</b> <b>4.139</b>	Eliminates the SAS Commission.
<b>Department of Public Works</b> <b>4.140</b>	Removes reference to Section 4.102, which provided for Commission nominations for department heads, and removes unnecessary reference to Section 3.100 regarding appointment of department heads.  Removes references to sections 4.139 and 4.141, and deletes outdated transition provisions.
<b>Public Works Commission</b> <b>4.141</b>	Eliminates the Public Works Commission.
<b>Arts and Culture Departments</b> <b>5.100</b>	No change. Included for context.
<b>City Museums</b> <b>5.102</b>	Deletes official misconduct removal.  Retains three-year terms, notwithstanding the default rule for Commissions in Section 4.101.6.  Deletes extraneous statement that employees are not required to be City residents.
<b>Arts Commission</b> <b>5.103(a)</b>	States that the Arts Commission is an Advisory Body.  Removes authority of the Arts Commission to appoint and direct the department head.  Retains the general purposes and goals of the Commission.
<b>5.103(b)</b>	This is a new subsection that will be moved into the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed in the future.  Retains the 15-member membership with appointments by the Mayor subject to Section 3.100, and with the Planning Commission's President or designee as an ex officio member.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	<p>Makes all seat qualifications desirable at the body level.</p> <p>Clarifies that the Commission’s role is advisory rather than decision-making.</p> <p>Applies the term and term limit rules in Section 4.101.6 (4-year term, 3-term limit) even though those rules generally apply only to Commissions.</p>
<b>Asian Art Commission</b> <b>5.104</b>	<p>No changes. Included for context because the amendments to Section 5.102 modify the Asian Art Commission.</p>
<b>Fine Arts Museums Board of Trustees</b> <b>5.105</b>	<p>Modifies the number of members, but leaves flexibility for the Board to modify the number as long as it is no larger than 20.</p> <p>Removes the rule that the Board may transact business by less than a vote of a majority of its members, and clarifies that a quorum of the Board for the purpose of meeting and taking action is a majority of the number of trustees in office at the time.</p>
<b>War Memorial Board of Trustees</b> <b>5.106</b>	<p>Removes unnecessary reference to Board of Supervisors rejection under Section 3.100.</p> <p>Removes official misconduct removal of members.</p> <p>Removes department head appointment and removal authority, defaulting to the general rule that that Mayor may appoint and remove the department head.</p>
<b>6.102</b>	<p>Replaces reference to boards and commissions with newly defined Commission.</p> <p>Replaces gendered language and corrects outdated reference to the powers of the chief of claims investigation.</p>
<b>Juvenile Probation Commission</b> <b>7.102</b>	<p>Removes reference to Section 3.100 and four-year terms; Section 3.100 and 4.101.6 apply.</p> <p>Removes official misconduct removal of members.</p>
<b>Library Commission</b> <b>8.102</b>	<p>Removes references to Section 3.100, four-year terms, and removal. Sections 3.100 and 4.101.6 apply.</p>
<b>Law Library Board of Trustees</b> <b>8.103</b>	<p>First three paragraphs: Removes all references to the Law Library Board of Trustees.</p> <p>Fifth paragraph: Removes outdated reference to Municipal Court.</p> <p>Sixth paragraph: Corrects reference to “City and County” and replaces reference to Board of Trustees with “Law Library.”</p>
<b>SFMTA Board of Directors</b> <b>8A.101(a)</b>	<p>Clarifies that new departments and agencies can be added to the MTA’s jurisdiction by ordinance.</p> <p>Removes reference to Citizens Advisory Committee.</p>
<b>8A.101(b)</b>	<p>Removes outdated transition provisions related to the MTA’s authority over taxis, but retains exclusive jurisdiction provision.</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>8A.101(c)</b>	Removes transition provisions regarding transfer of taxi functions.
<b>Renumbered 8A.101(c)</b>	Removes unnecessary example reference to Administrative Code section 12B (which has since been recodified).
<b>Renumbered 8A.101(d) and (e)</b>	Renumbered to reflect the deletion of subsection (c).
<b>8A.102(a) First paragraph</b>	Removes Board of Supervisors approval for MTA Board members; the rule in section 3.100 regarding Board rejection will apply. Removes transition provisions regarding initial terms.
<b>8A.102(a) Second paragraph</b>	Keeps current seat-level qualification for members.
<b>8A.102(a) Third paragraph</b>	Removes references to four-year terms and three-term limits because those rules are now established in section 4.101.6. But as provided in Section 4.101.6, existing term limits will continue for members of the Board, so past terms will count toward the 3-term limit.  Removes requirement for annual selection of a chair; the Board may adopt its own rules of order.
<b>8A.102(b)(7)</b>	Removes reference to ISCOTT but maintains the Board of Supervisors' authority to assign a policy body or City staff to make decisions regarding the temporary use or occupancy of public streets.
<b>8A.102(b)(10)-(15)</b>	Removes reference to ISCOTT, and renumbers subsequent subsections. Removes subsection 14 regarding the power of inquiry and power to hold hearings because those powers are covered in Section 4.102.
<b>8A.102(c)(1)</b>	Removes MTA Board authority to appoint and remove the Director.
<b>8A.102(c)(2)</b>	Removes requirement to appoint a commission secretary.
<b>8A.102(c)(3)</b>	Revised to reflect the deletion of subsections (1) and (2).
<b>8A.102(d)</b>	Moves provisions regarding Director's contract from former subsection (c)(1) to subsection (d), clarifies that the Mayor is responsible for the role the MTA Board currently plays in the contract process.  Retains existing language regarding the Director's authority, but corrects a cross-reference to subsection 8A.104(k) and conforms to the City Attorney's past advice that the incentive compensation plan is permissive rather than mandatory.
<b>8A.102(e)</b>	Removes unnecessary and vague reference to settlements of unlitigated claims, to align with past City Attorney advice.
<b>8A.102(f)</b>	Removes prohibition on administrative interference because Section 4.102 applies.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>Renumbered 8A.102(f)</b>	Replaces gendered terms.
<b>Renumbered 8A.102(g)</b>	Adds that MTA Board are subject to Charter rules that apply to other Commissions: 4.101, 4.101.1, 4.101.5, 4.101.6, 4.102, and 4.104.
<b>8A.106(a)</b>	Removes reference to Citizens’ Advisory Council.
<b>8A.107(b)</b>	Removes reference to Citizens’ Advisory Council.
<b>8A.111(a)</b>	Clarifies that the Citizens’ Advisory Council is an Advisory Body subject to the rules in Article IV. Removes provisions regarding residency requirement, diversity appointment requirement, terms, and removal because those rules are set forth in sections 4.101 and 4.101.7.  Makes all seat qualifications desirable at the body level.
<b>8A.111(b)</b>	Adds that the Council will sunset on 6/1/31 unless extended by ordinance.
<b>8A.111(c)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>8A.115</b>	Replaces reference to boards and commissions with newly defined Commission.
<b>Public Utilities Commission 8B.121</b>	Updates reference to clarify that the rules in Article IV apply to the SFPUC unless Article 8B states otherwise.
<b>PUC Citizens’ Advisory Committee 8B.123</b>	Removes PUC CAC from the Charter, allowing the Board of Supervisors to modify the body by ordinance.  Removes subsection headers and numbering.
<b>Rate Fairness Board 8B.125(7)(a)</b>	Renames the Rate Fairness Board as the Rate Fairness Council, corrects the name of the Office of Public Finance, and changes gendered language.
<b>8B.125(7)(b)</b>	Clarifies that the Council is an Advisory Body.
<b>8B.125(7)(c)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>8B.125 – final paragraph</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions.
<b>8B.126(a)</b>	Removes appointment and removal authority from the Commission and gives it to the Mayor.  Replaces gendered language.
<b>8B.126(b)</b>	Authorizes the General Manager rather than the Commission to approve contract with the employee who oversees infrastructure management and capital planning.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>8B.126(c)</b>	Updates existing provisions regarding employee relations for the General Manager in subsection (a) and the contractual SFPUC employee in subsection (b) to reflect that the Commission will no longer play a role in the contracts.
<b>9.105</b>	Replaces reference to boards and commissions with newly defined Commission.
<b>9.113</b>	Replaces reference to boards and commissions with newly defined Commission.
<b>Civil Service Commission 10.100 – Second paragraph</b>	Removes reference to Section 3.100 because the default rule in Section 3.100 applies.  Adds a two-term limit, provides that service of a partial term longer than 3 years will count as a full term, and provides that the current term of any person serving on January 1, 2027 will count as a full term.  Eliminates requirement that two seats be held by women; the rule regarding diversity of membership in Section 4.101 will apply.
<b>10.100 – Third paragraph</b>	Clarifies reference to “persons so appointed” to avoid confusion in light of the lengthy term limits rules in the preceding paragraph.
<b>10.100 – Fourth paragraph</b>	Clarifies that members of the Commission may be removed for official misconduct under the process set forth in Section 15.105(b).
<b>10.104</b>	Replaces references to boards and advisory committees with newly defined Commission and Advisory Body.
<b>Retirement Board 12.100(a)</b>	Makes clarifying edits.  Removes unnecessary reference to Board of Supervisors rejection of Mayoral appointees under Section 3.100.  Removes five-year terms and transition provisions, and applies Section 4.101.6’s four-year terms and three term limits for all members other than the Board President’s appointee. Allows members serving on January 1, 2027 to complete their current five-year terms.  Removes references to filling vacancies in appointed seats because Section 4.101(e) applies.  Changes language related to filling vacancies in elected seats for consistency with Section 12.200.  Allows elected members to be removed for official misconduct under the process in Section 15.105(b). For the purpose of that removal process, the Mayor will serve as the “appointing authority” of the elected member.
<b>Health Service Board 12.200 – First and second paragraphs</b>	Removes unnecessary reference to Board of Supervisors rejection of Mayoral appointees under Section 3.100.  Removes requirement for Health Service Board confirmation of the Controller’s appointee. And removes outdated transition language for Controller’s 2013 appointee.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	Removes seat qualification requirements for appointed members and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.
<b>12.200 – Third paragraph</b>	Removes five-year terms and transition provisions, and applies Section 4.101.6’s four-year terms and three-term limits for all members other than the Board President’s appointee. Allows members serving on January 1, 2027 to complete their current five-year terms.
<b>12.200 – Fourth paragraph</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions.
<b>12.200 – Fifth paragraph</b>	Removes references to filling vacancies in appointed seats because Section 4.101 applies.
<b>12.200 – New sixth paragraph</b>	Allows elected members to be removed for official misconduct under the process in Section 15.105(b). For the purpose of that removal process, the Mayor will serve as the “appointing authority” of the elected member.
<b>12.200 – Eighth paragraph (after numbered sections)</b>	Removes unnecessary references to Article IV powers and duties.
<b>12.200 – Ninth paragraph</b>	Corrects a typo.
<b>Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board 12.204(b)</b>	Removes five-year terms for elected members, and applies Section 4.101.6’s four-year terms and three-term limits. Allows members serving on January 1, 2027 to complete their current five-year terms.  Clarifies reference to the names of the Retirement Board and Health Service Board in Sections 12.100 and 12.200.
<b>12.204(c)</b>	Allows elected members to be removed for official misconduct under the process in Section 15.105(b). For the purpose of that removal process, the Mayor will serve as the “appointing authority” of the elected member.
<b>12.204(d)</b>	Authorizes the Retirement Board and the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board to jointly vote (within 60 days of one another) to allow the Retirement Board to assume the powers and duties of the Trust Fund Board so that the Trust Fund Board terminates.
<b>Elections Commission 13.103.5 First paragraph</b>	No change.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>13.103.5 Second paragraph</b>	Retains terms and term limits, but adds clarifying language for consistency with other language regarding term limits in the Charter.  Clarifies that default terms and term limits in Section 4.101.6 do not apply to the Elections Commission.
<b>13.103.5 Third paragraph</b>	Retains current appointment structure. Clarifies that the Mayor’s appointment is not subject to Board of Supervisors rejection under Section 3.100.  Removes seat qualification requirements and makes seat qualifications desirable at a body level.  Removes provision regarding vacancy appointments because Section 4.101 applies, and removes sentence regarding transition provisions.
<b>13.103.5 Fourth paragraph</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions.
<b>13.103.5 Fifth paragraph and Final paragraph</b>	Removes provision regarding official misconduct removal, and authorizes at-will removal under Section 4.101.  Removes unnecessary reference to Commissioners being City officers, and removes gendered language in both the fifth and final paragraphs.
<b>Elections Task Force 13.110</b>	Renames the Elections Task Force as the Redistricting Board.  Clarifies that the Mayor’s appointment is not subject to Board of Supervisors rejection under Section 3.100.  Removes outdated references to possible future establishment of an Elections Commission, and removes outdated references to initial district lines and rules governing the 2000 census.  Clarifies that the terms and term limits in Section 4.101.6 do not apply to the Redistricting Board.
<b>14.101</b>	No change. Included only for context.
<b>14.101-1</b>	Authorizes the Board of Supervisors to amend voter-approved ordinances in specific ways:  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Eliminate the Advisory Committee of Street Artists and Crafts Examiners Police Code Article 24 and establish a new system for the City to receive input on applications from experienced artists or craftspersons.</li> <li>(2) Remove the nomination requirements in Administrative Code Chapter 67 for nomination of members to the Sunshine Task Force and instead provide that the Board of Supervisors will appoint members taking into account certain desired qualifications.</li> <li>(3) Add a four-year term and a three-term limit for the Ratepayer Representative seat on the Refuse Rate Board, and provides for holdover after the end of a term.</li> <li>(4) Remove the authority and responsibility of the Small Business Commission in the City’s Legacy Business program.</li> </ol>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	<p>(5) Rename the Citizens’ General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee as the Citizens’ General Obligation Bond Oversight Council, establish that members may serve no more than four three-year terms, and make seat qualifications desirable.</p> <p>(6) Rename the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory Committee as the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory Council, establish that members may serve no more than four three-year terms, and provide that the Council will sunset when the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax expires.</p> <p>(7) Eliminate the Our City Our Home Oversight Committee.</p>
<b>14.103</b>	Removes ability to recall members of the Airport Commission, Ethics Commission, and Public Utilities Commission.
<b>Ethics Commission 15.100</b>	<p>Removes section staggering terms because Section 4.101.6 clarifies that current terms will continue.</p> <p>Clarifies that the Mayor’s appointment is not subject to Board of Supervisors rejection under Section 3.100.</p> <p>Removes seat-specific qualifications and applies desirable qualifications at the body level.</p> <p>Removes unnecessary sentence regarding vacancy appointments.</p> <p>Removes unnecessary statement that Commissioners are City officers.</p> <p>Removes outdated transition provisions and gendered language.</p>
<b>15.102</b>	<p>Updates section title.</p> <p>Divides paragraphs into lettered subsections for clarity.</p> <p>Changes the current process for the Ethics Commission to place measures on the ballot and establishes a process for the Commission to propose initiative ordinances for Board of Supervisors review and possible subsequent review by the Ethics Commission.</p>
<b>15.105(a)</b>	<p>Removes appointed commissioners from the process for removal of elected officials because that process will remain the same.</p> <p>Removes unnecessary reference to “in defense” because that language suggests a criminal proceeding.</p>
<b>15.105(b)</b>	Establishes a new process for removal of the for-cause commissioners (which are Board of Appeals, Civil Service Commission, Ethics Commission, and elected members of the Health Service Board, Retirement Board, and Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board). The appointing authority may suspend a commissioner on charges of official misconduct, and must provide the charges to the Clerk of the Board and the suspended commissioner. The appointing authority may appoint a temporary successor during the suspension. At least five days later, the Board of Supervisors must hold a hearing at which the suspended commissioner may appear. The Board may vote to remove the commissioner by a majority vote. If the Board does not sustain the removal or fails to act within 60 days, the suspended commissioner returns to office.



**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>15.105(c)-(e)</b>	Remains unchanged except for removal of gendered language and clarifying references to subsection numbering.
<b>Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee 16.107</b>	Removes references to PROSAC from the Charter, and updates subsection numbering.
<b>Children and Youth Fund 16.108(f)</b>	Replaces reference to Children, Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee with the new Children, Youth, and Their Families Commission (defined in Section 16.108-1) or any other body, department, or official designated by ordinance. This recognizes that the CYF Commission is moved to the Administrative Code and the Board of Supervisors by ordinance may modify or eliminate the body and/or reassign its duties.
<b>16.108(i)</b>	<p>Changes references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee to reflect the new name.</p> <p>Changes references to the Service Provider Working Group to reflect its new name and the possibility that the Board of Supervisors by ordinance may modify or eliminate the body and/or reassign its duties.</p> <p>Changes references to the First Five Commission to the Children and Families First Commission for consistency.</p> <p>Changes references to the Office of Early Care and Education or successor entity to the Department of Early Childhood.</p> <p>Clarifies that some departments, Commissions, or Advisory Bodies established by ordinance may be modified or eliminated by ordinance in the future.</p>
<b>16.108(j)-(k)</b>	Changes references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee to reflect the new name.
<b>Children Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee 16.108-1(a)</b>	Changes the name of the Children, Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee to Children, Youth and Their Families Commission.
<b>16.108-1(b)</b>	<p>Changes references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee to reflect the new name.</p> <p>Removes authority of the CYF Commission to evaluate the Director of DCYF and removes references to the CYF Commission's role in hiring. The standard rules for department head appointments in Sections 3.100 and 4.102 apply.</p> <p>Changes reference to the Service Provider Working Group to reflect its new name.</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>16.108-1(c)</b>	Retains 11-member structure with six appointments by the Mayor and five appointments by the Board of Supervisors.  Removes outdated transition provisions from 2015.  Provides for two-year terms and a two-term limit. This is not a lifetime limit, but a limit on successive terms.
<b>16.108-1(d)</b>	Deletes unnecessary and outdated reference to additional Board of Supervisors ordinances.
<b>Service Provider Working Group  Renumbered 16.108-1(d)(1)</b>	Changes the name of the Service Provider Working Group to Service Provider Advisory Council.  Clarifies that the Advisory Council is an Advisory Body as defined in the Charter.  Changes references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee to reflect the new name.
<b>Renumbered 16.108-1(d)(2)</b>	Provides that the Advisory Council is a seven-member body with members appointed by the Children Youth and Their Families Commission.  Retains requirement that members must be service providers.
<b>Renumbered 16.108-1(d)(3)</b>	Removes unnecessary references to appointment of co-chairs.  Retains requirement for the Advisory Council to encourage participation, and removes duplicative requirement for open meetings.
<b>Renumbered 16.108-1(d)(4)</b>	Adds that the Council will sunset on 6/1/30 unless extended by ordinance.
<b>Renumbered 16.108-1(e)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.
<b>Building Inspection Commission  16.119</b>	Removes outdated transition provision.
<b>Our Children, Our Families Council and Initiative  16.127-1</b>	Removes all references to Our Children, Our Families Council (“OCOF Council”) in Sections 16.127-1 through 16.127-9, replacing the Council’s responsibilities with the Our Children, Our Families Initiative where appropriate.  Removes subsection regarding OCOF Council, and renumbers remaining subsections.
<b>16.127-2</b>	Removes section creating the OCOF Council.
<b>16.127-3</b>	Changes section title to remove reference to OCOF Council.  Replaces references to OCOF Council with OCOF Initiative.
<b>16.127-4</b>	Removes section establishing the composition of the OCOF Council.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>16.127-5</b>	<p>Replaces references to OCOF Council with OCOF Initiative.</p> <p>In subsection (b), changes the requirement for the Initiative to “propose recommendations” because Initiative is now required to create the Plan.</p> <p>Capitalizes “Commission” to reflect the definition in Article XVII.</p> <p>In subsection (c), makes changes to acknowledge that the Initiative will replace the OCOF Council beginning after 2026.</p> <p>Removes subsection (f) to remove requirements regarding appointment of the Council and outdated transition provisions.</p> <p>In renumbered subsection (h), clarifies that the Initiative is not a policy body subject to open meeting laws.</p>
<b>16.127-6</b>	Removes section regarding OCOF Council staffing.
<b>16.127-7</b>	Removes unnecessary references to the Board of Supervisors adopting an ordinance to implement the OCOF Council.
<b>16.127-8</b>	<p>This section is deleted, and descriptions of the Initiative’s role and duties are moved to Section 16.127-9.</p> <p>Subsection (a) is moved partially to Section 16.127-9(b).</p> <p>Subsections (b), (c), and (d) are moved entirely to Section 16.127-9(c), (d), and (e), respectively.</p>
<b>16.127-9</b>	<p>Removes references to the OCOF Council.</p> <p>Adds language from Section 16.127-8(a) to Section 16.127-9(b).</p> <p>Adds the language from Section 16.127(b), (c), and (d) to Section 16.127-9(c), (d), and (e), respectively.</p>
<b>16.127-12</b>	Removes outdated and inactive transition provision.
<b>Dignity Fund 16.128-1</b>	No change. Included for context only.
<b>16.128-4</b>	Replaces reference to Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee with the new Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight Council (defined in Section 16.128-11) or any other body, department, or official designated by ordinance. This recognizes that the Council is moved to the Administrative Code and the Board of Supervisors by ordinance may reassign its duties.
<b>16.128-6(b)</b>	<p>Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to the renamed Council or its successor body, department, or official.</p> <p>Replaces references to the Disability and Aging Services Commission with references to the “Commission or Successor.” This recognizes that the Commission is moved to the Administrative Code and the Board of Supervisors by ordinance may reassign its duties.</p> <p>Removes references to the Service Provider Working Group.</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	<p>Replaces the term “commission” with “Commission or Advisory Body” to reflect the new definitions in the Charter.</p> <p>Clarifies that some departments, Commissions, or Advisory Bodies established by ordinance may be modified or eliminated by ordinance in the future.</p> <p>Changes reference from Veterans Affairs Commission to Veterans Affairs Council.</p> <p>Removes references to the Long Term Care Coordinating Council.</p> <p>Requires the Commission/Successor and Council/Successor to review the CNA, but does not require a joint hearing, in recognition that the Board of Supervisors may reassign duties by ordinance.</p>
<b>16.128-6(c)</b>	<p>Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to Council or Successor.</p> <p>Replaces references to the Disability and Aging Services Commission with references to the Commission or Successor.</p> <p>Replaces the term “commission” with “Commission or Advisory Body” to reflect the new definitions in the Charter.</p> <p>Clarifies that some departments, Commissions, or Advisory Bodies established by ordinance may be modified or eliminated by ordinance in the future.</p> <p>Removes references to the Long Term Care Coordinating Council.</p>
<b>16.128-6(d)</b>	No change. Included for context only.
<b>16.128-6(e)-(f)</b>	Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to Council or Successor.
<b>16.128-7</b>	Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to Council or Successor.
<b>16.128-8</b>	Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to Council or Successor.
<b>16.128-11(a)</b>	<p>Renames the Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee as the Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight Council.</p> <p>States that the Council will continue to carry out the duties of the Oversight and Advisory Committee and will also perform the Area Agency on Aging Advisory Council functions previously served by the Advisory Council to the Disability and Aging Services Commission.</p> <p>States that the Council is an Advisory Body, except it has some decisionmaking power to change dates and timelines in Section 16.128-6(f).</p>
<b>16.128-11(b)(1)-(3)</b>	<p>Replaces references to the Oversight and Advisory Committee with references to the renamed Council.</p> <p>Corrects typographical error (“over-all”).</p> <p>Removes requirement for a Service Provider Working Group.</p>

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

<b>New 16.128-11(b)(3)</b>	Adds description of the duties of the Council acting as the Area Agency on Aging Advisory Council, reflecting the current requirements of Administrative Code Section 5.6-4.
<b>Renumbered 16.128-11(b)(4)</b>	Adds requirements for Disability and Aging Services Commission oversight of the Council, a requirement to meet at least ten times per year, and a requirement for Council members to be compensated equivalent to the Commission members—all reflecting the current requirements of Administrative Code Section 5.6-4.
<b>New 16.128-11(b)(5)</b>	Adds a requirement for the Council to regularly solicit feedback from service providers.
<b>16.128-11(c)</b>	Provides for membership of the Council: 22 members, two appointed by the Disability and Aging Services Commission, three by the Mayor, and 11 by the Board of Supervisors. Consistent with rules Area on Aging rules, at least 50% of members must be 60 years or older, and the Council must include specified representation.  Removes current membership requirements.
<b>16.128-11(d)</b>	Removes outdated requirement for Board of Supervisors to adopt an ordinance in 2016.
<b>16.128-11(e)</b>	Removes the Service Provider Working Group.
<b>New 16.128-11(d)</b>	Establishes that members serve four-year terms with a three-term limit, as described in Section 4.101.6 rather than 4.101.7 (which applies to most Advisory Bodies).
<b>New 16.128-11(e)</b>	States that the Council will transfer to the Administrative Code and may be amended or repealed by ordinance in the future.  States that the Advisory Council to the Disability and Aging Services Commission will sunset on January 1, 2027.
<b>16.128-13</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions.
<b>16.130</b>	Replaces references to boards and other bodies with newly defined Commission and Advisory Body.
<b>18.116</b>	Directs the City Attorney to codify specific sections of the Charter in specific sections of the Administrative Code.  Directs the City Attorney to correct references to “boards” or “commissions” in Appendix A of the Charter so that those references use the defined term Commissions.
<b>Police and Fire Discipline A8.343</b>	Provides that the Chief of the Fire Department and Police Department may impose discipline on the uniformed ranks of their respective departments without advance approval by their respective commissions.  Establishes the employees’ right to appeal suspensions and dismissals to the commissions.

**SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION OF DRAFT COMMISSION STREAMLINING  
TASK FORCE CHARTER AMENDMENT – JANUARY 21, 2026**

	References discipline charges filed by DPA with a hearing officer, as described in Section 4.136.
<b>A8.344</b>	Modifies provisions regarding temporary suspensions pending hearing to apply only during charges filed by DPA because the Fire and Police Chiefs will now make discipline decisions.
<b>Special Strike Committee A8.346</b>	Eliminates the special strike committee. Leaves the remaining provisions of Section A8.346 in place, but those provisions are no longer effective in light of PERB Decision No. 2867-M (July 24, 2023).  Renumbers remaining subsections
<b>A8.400</b>	Clarifies that the Board of Supervisors may fix compensation for members of Commissions.
<b>Employee Relations Board A8.409-1</b>	Removes reference to Section A8.409-6, which references the Employee Relations Board
<b>A8.409-6</b>	Removes references to Employee Relations Board and removes outdated requirements.
<b>Building Inspection Commission Appendix D</b>	Deletes all of Appendix D.
<b>D3.750 and D3.750-1</b>	Removes outdated transition provisions regarding Building Inspection Commission from 2022.
<b>D3.750-2</b>	Deletes this section and moves it to Section 4.121(a) regarding the Department of Building Inspection.
<b>D3.750-3</b>	Deletes this section and moves it to Section 4.121(a) regarding the Department of Building Inspection.
<b>D3.750-4</b>	Removes provisions regarding budget approval because Section 4.102 applies.
<b>D3.750-5</b>	Removes provisions regarding technical boards and advisory committees because Section 4.121 addresses those bodies.
<b>D3.750-6</b>	Removes unnecessary severability clause.

Section 6d  
Commission  
Streamlining Charter  
Amendment – section  
by section, 1/21/2026

[Charter Amendment - Boards, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies]

**Describing and setting forth a proposal to the voters at an election to be held on November 3, 2026, to amend the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco to modify or clarify the powers, duties, membership, terms, and functions of City commissions and advisory bodies, transferring bodies to the Administrative Code, and eliminating certain bodies, including by 1) modifying the Planning Commission, Board of Appeals, Fire Commission, Police Commission, Health Commission, Public Utilities Commission, Recreation and Park Commission, Airport Commission, Historic Preservation Commission, Arts Commission, Asian Art Commission, Fine Arts Museums Board of Trustees, War Memorial and Performing Arts Center Board of Trustees, Juvenile Probation Commission, Library Commission, Municipal Transportation Agency Board of Directors, Public Utilities Commission, Civil Service Commission, Retirement Board, Health Service Board, Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board, Elections Commission, Elections Task Force (renamed as the Redistricting Board), Ethics Commission, and Children, Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee (renamed as the Children, Youth and Their Families Commission); 2) modifying and transferring to the Administrative Code the Human Rights Commission, Human Services Commission, Entertainment Commission, Commission on the Environment (renamed as the Environment Council), Commission on the Status of Women, Disability and Aging Services Commission, Building Inspection Commission, Code Advisory Council, Access Appeals Commission (renamed as the Access Appeals Subcommittee), Youth Commission (renamed as the Youth Council), Homelessness Oversight Commission (renamed as the Homelessness Advisory Board), Small Business Commission (renamed as the Small Business Council), Sheriff's Department Oversight Board, Public Utilities Commission Rate Fairness Board, Children, Youth and Their Families Service Provider Working Group (renamed as the Service Provider Advisory**



**Council), and Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee (renamed as the Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight Council); 3) establishing a Continuum of Care Subcommittee to assume the powers and duties of the Local Homeless Coordinating Board; 4) eliminating the Sanitation and Streets Commission, Public Works Commission, Dignity Fund Service Provider Working Group, Advisory Council to the Disability and Aging Services Commission, Employee Relations Board, Special Strike Committee, Board of Examiners, and Our Children, Our Families Council; 5) removing references in the Charter to the Law Library Board of Trustees, Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee, Municipal Transportation Agency Citizens Advisory Committee, Public Utilities Commission Citizens Advisory Committee, and Long Term Care Coordinating Council; 6) requiring the Board of Supervisors to enact ordinances terminating the Advisory Committee of Street Artists and Crafts Examiners and the Our City Our Home Oversight Committee; and 7) requiring the Board of Supervisors to enact ordinances modifying specific provisions for the Refuse Rate Board, Small Business Commission, Citizens' General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee, Sunshine Task Force, and Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory Committee.**

Section 1. The Board of Supervisors hereby submits to the qualified voters of the City and County, at an election to be held on November 3, 2025, a proposal to amend the Charter of the City and County by revising Article XVII and Sections 2.114, 3.100, 3.104, 3.105, 4.100, 4.101, 4.101.1, 4.101.5, 4.102, 4.104, 4.105, 4.106, 4.107, 4.108, 4.109, 4.110, 4.111, 4.112, 4.113, 4.114, 4.115, 4.117, 4.119, 4.120, 4.121, 4.122, 4.133, 4.134, 4.135, 4.136, 4.137, 4.140, 5.102, 5.103, 5.105, 5.106, 6.102, 7.102, 8.102, 8.103, 8A.101, 8A.102, 8A.106, 8A.107, 8A.111, 8A.115, 8B.121, 8B.123, 8B.125, 8B.126, 9.105, 9.113, 10.100, 10.104, 12.100, 12.200, 12.204, 13.103.5, 13.110, 14.103, 15.100, 15.102, 15.105, 16.107, 16.108, 16.108-1, 16.127-1,

1 16.127-3, 16.127-4, 16.127-5, 16.127-7, 16.127-9, 16.128-4, 16.128-6, 16.128-7, 16.128-8,  
2 16.128-11, 16.130, A8.343, A8.344, A8.346, and A8.400; deleting Sections 4.103, 4.123, 4.124,  
3 4.125, 4.139, 4.141, 16.119, 16.127-2, 16.127-6, 16.127-8, 16.127-12, 16.128-13, A8.409-6, and  
4 all of Appendix D, including Sections D3.750, D3.750-1, D3.750-2, D3.750-3, D3.750-4,  
5 D3.750-5, and D3.750-6; adding Sections 4.101.6, 4.101.7, 4.138, 14.101-1, and 18.116; and  
6 transferring the following Sections as amended to the Administrative Code: Section 4.107(c),  
7 Section 4.111, Section 4.117, Section 4.118(b)-(c), Section 4.121(b)-(c), Section 4.122, Section  
8 4.133, Section 4.134, Section 4.135(d), Section 4.137, Section 5.103(b), Section 8A.111, Section  
9 8B.125(7)(a)-(7)(c), Section 16.108-1(a)-(c), Section 16.108-1(d), and Section 16.128-11; all to  
10 read as follows:

11 NOTE: **Unchanged Charter text and uncodified text** are in plain font.  
12 **Additions** are *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
13 **Deletions** are ~~*strike-through italics Times New Roman font*~~.  
14 **Asterisks (\*\*\*\*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Charter subsections.

## 15 ARTICLE XVII: DEFINITIONS

16 For all purposes of this Charter, the following terms shall have the meanings specified  
17 below:

18 *“Advisory Body” shall mean a multimember body, whether permanent or temporary, and*  
19 *regardless of name or composition, established by this Charter, by ordinance or resolution, by*  
20 *state or federal law, or by the initiative of another body so established, that does not have legal*  
21 *authority to exercise the sovereign powers of the City and County by making binding decisions*  
22 *on behalf of the City and County.*

23 \* \* \* \*

24 *“Commission” shall mean a multimember body, whether permanent or temporary, and*  
25 *regardless of name or composition, that has authority to exercise the sovereign powers of the*

1 City and County by making binding decisions on behalf of the City and County. Commissions  
2 may be established by ordinance, by resolution adopted by the Municipal Transportation Agency  
3 Board of Directors, or by state or federal law. Unless otherwise provided, each multimember  
4 body established in this Charter is a Commission.

5 \* \* \* \*

6 “For cause” shall mean the issuance of a written public statement by the Mayor  
7 describing those actions taken by an individual ~~as a member of a board or commission~~ which are  
8 the reasons for removal, provided such reasons constitute official misconduct in office.

9 \* \* \* \*

10 “One-third,” “a majority” or “two-thirds” of the Board of Supervisors ~~or any other board~~  
11 ~~or commission of the City and County~~ shall mean one-third, a majority, or two-thirds of all  
12 members of the Board of Supervisors ~~such board or commission~~.

13 \* \* \* \*

## 14 15 **ARTICLE II: LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

### 16 **SEC. 2.114. NON-INTERFERENCE IN ADMINISTRATION.**

17 Except for the purpose of inquiry, the Board of Supervisors shall deal with the  
18 administrative service for which the City Administrator is responsible solely through such  
19 officer, and for administrative or other functions for which elective officials or ~~boards or~~  
20 ~~Commissions~~ are responsible solely through the elective official, the board or commission or  
21 the chief executive officer of such board or commission concerned, or their designees.

22 Neither the Board of Supervisors, its committees, nor any of its members, shall have any  
23 power or authority, nor shall they dictate, suggest or interfere with respect to any appointment,  
24 promotion, compensation, disciplinary action, contract or requisition for purchase or other  
25 administrative actions or recommendations of the City Administrator or of department heads

1 under the City Administrator or under the respective ~~boards and e~~Commissions. The Board of  
2 Supervisors shall deal with administrative matters only in the manner provided by this Charter,  
3 and any dictation, suggestion or interference herein prohibited on the part of any Supervisor shall  
4 constitute official misconduct; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall restrict the  
5 power of hearing and inquiry as provided in this Charter.

6 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, it shall not constitute prohibited  
7 interference for a member of the Board of Supervisors to testify regarding administrative matters  
8 other than specific contract and personnel decisions at a public meeting of a City ~~board,~~  
9 ~~commission, task force or other appointive body~~ Commission or Advisory Body, or for the Board  
10 of Supervisors to adopt legislation regarding administrative matters other than specific contract  
11 and personnel decisions.

12 Violation of this section shall constitute official misconduct.

### 14 **ARTICLE III: EXECUTIVE BRANCH – OFFICE OF MAYOR**

#### 15 **SEC. 3.100. POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES.**

16 \* \* \* \*

17 The Mayor shall have the power to:

18 \* \* \* \*

19 8. Introduction before the Board of Supervisors of the annual proposed budget or multi-  
20 year budget which shall be initiated and prepared by the Mayor. The Mayor shall seek comments  
21 and recommendations on the proposed budget from the various ~~e~~Commissions, officers, and  
22 departments; and

23 \* \* \* \*

24 The Mayor shall have the power to:

1           10. Speak and be heard with respect to any matter at any meeting of the Board of  
2 Supervisors or any of its committees, and shall have a seat but no vote on all ~~boards and~~  
3 ~~commissions~~ Commissions with a majority of seats appointed by the Mayor;

4           \* \* \* \*

5           12. Subject to the fiscal provisions of this Charter and budgetary approval by the Board  
6 of Supervisors, appoint such staff as may be needed to perform the duties and carry out the  
7 responsibilities of the Mayor's office, provided that no member of the staff shall receive a salary  
8 in excess of seventy percent of that paid the Mayor. For purposes of this provision, staff does  
9 not include the City Administrator, department heads or employees of departments placed under  
10 ~~his or her~~ the Mayor's direction by Section 3.104. Notwithstanding any other provisions or  
11 limitations of this Charter to the contrary, the Mayor may not designate nor may the City and  
12 County employ on the Mayor's behalf any person to act as deputy to the Mayor or any similar  
13 employment classification, regardless of title, whose responsibilities include but are not  
14 necessarily limited to supervision of the administration of any department for which the City  
15 Administrator, an elected official other than the Mayor or an appointed ~~board or commission~~  
16 Commission is assigned responsibility elsewhere in this Charter;

17           \* \* \* \*

18           18. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Charter, make appointments to  
19 Commissions ~~boards and commissions~~ which shall be effective immediately and remain so,  
20 unless rejected by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Supervisors within 30 days following  
21 transmittal of Notice of Appointment. The Notice of Appointment shall include the appointee's  
22 qualifications to serve and a statement how the appointment represents the communities of  
23 interest, neighborhoods and diverse populations of the City and County;

24           19. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Charter, Appoint and remove  
25 department heads ~~subject to the provisions of this Charter~~; and

1           20. Prepare and submit schedule of rates, fees and other similar charges to the Board of  
2 Supervisors.

3  
4           **SEC. 3.104. CITY ADMINISTRATOR.**

5           \* \* \* \*

6           The City Administrator shall have responsibility for:

7           \* \* \* \*

8           3. Coordinating all capital improvement and construction projects except projects solely  
9 under the Airport, Port, and Public Utilities ~~and Public Transportation~~ Commissions and the  
10 Municipal Transportation Agency Board of Directors;

11           \* \* \* \*

12           The City Administrator shall have power to:

13           \* \* \* \*

14           9. Coordinate the issuance of bonds and notes for capital improvements, equipment and  
15 cash flow borrowings, except for projects solely under the Airport, Port, and Public Utilities ~~and~~  
16 ~~Public Transportation~~ Commissions and the Municipal Transportation Agency Board of  
17 Directors.

18           \* \* \* \*

19  
20           **SEC. 3.105. CONTROLLER; CITY SERVICES AUDITOR; INSPECTOR**  
21 **GENERAL.**

22           \* \* \* \*

23           (b) The Controller shall be responsible for the timely accounting, disbursement, or  
24 other disposition of monies of the City and County in accordance with sound financial practices  
25 applicable to municipalities and counties. The Controller shall have the power and duties of a

1 County auditor, except as otherwise provided in this Charter. The Controller shall have authority  
2 to audit the accounts and operations of all ~~boards, e~~Commissions, officers, and departments to  
3 evaluate their effectiveness and efficiency. The Controller may require periodic or special reports  
4 of departmental operations, contracts, revenues, and expenditures, and shall have access to, and  
5 authority to, examine all documents, records, books, and other property of any ~~board,~~  
6 ~~e~~Commission, officer, or department. Further, the Controller may subpoena witnesses,  
7 administer oaths, and compel the production of books, papers, testimony, and other evidence  
8 with respect to matters affecting the conduct of any department or office of the City and County.  
9 The preceding sentence authorizes the Controller to compel testimony or production from any  
10 person or entity including but not limited to City and County officers and employees; persons or  
11 entities that have or are seeking a contract, grant, lease, loan, or other agreement with the City  
12 and County, and their employees or officers; applicants for or recipients of permits, licenses,  
13 land use entitlements, tax incentives, benefits, or services from the City and County, and their  
14 employees or officers; and registered City lobbyists. The Controller and employees of the  
15 Controller, including the Inspector General, may seek and execute search warrants to the extent  
16 permitted by State law.

17 \* \* \* \*

18 (e) The Controller shall exercise general supervision over the accounts of all officers,  
19 ~~e~~Commissions, ~~boards,~~ and employees of the City and County charged in any manner with the  
20 receipt, collection, or disbursement of City and County funds or other funds, in their capacity as  
21 City and County officials or employees. The Controller shall establish accounting records,  
22 procedures, and internal controls with respect to all financial transactions of the City and County.  
23 Such records, procedures, and controls shall permit the financial statements of the City and  
24 County to be prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to  
25 municipalities and counties.

1                   \* \* \* \*

2  
3                   **ARTICLE IV: EXECUTIVE BRANCH – ~~BOARDS~~, COMMISSIONS, ADVISORY**  
4 **BODIES, AND DEPARTMENTS**

5                   **SEC. 4.100. GENERAL.**

6                   In addition to the office of the Mayor, the executive branch of the City and County shall  
7 be composed of departments, ~~appointive boards, commissions,~~ Commissions, Advisory Bodies,  
8 and other units of government that perform the sovereign powers of the City and County. To the  
9 extent law permits, each ~~appointive board, commission,~~ Commission and Advisory Body or other  
10 unit of government of the City and County established by State or Federal law shall be subject to  
11 the provisions of this Article IV and this Charter.

12                   \* \* \* \*

13  
14                   **SEC. 4.101. ~~BOARDS AND~~ COMMISSIONS AND ADVISORY BODIES –**  
15 **COMPOSITION**

16                   (a) Unless otherwise provided in this Charter, the composition of each ~~appointive board,~~  
17 ~~commission, or advisory body of any kind~~ Commission and Advisory Body established by this  
18 Charter or legislative act of the United States of America, the State of California, or the ~~Board of~~  
19 ~~Supervisors~~ City and County shall be broadly representative of the communities of interest,  
20 neighborhoods, and the diversity of the City and County in ethnicity, race, age, sex, gender  
21 identity, sexual orientation, and types of disabilities.

22                   (b) All members of such bodies as described in subsection (a) shall be residents of the  
23 City and County and the minimum age required to vote in municipal elections in the City and  
24 County, at all times during their service on the body~~the term of their respective offices~~, unless  
25 otherwise specifically provided in this Charter. Either or both of the requirements set forth in the



1 first sentence of this subsection (b) shall not apply to ~~boards, commissions, or advisory bodies~~  
2 Commissions and Advisory Bodies established by legislative act if the legislation specifically  
3 exempts the position from either or both requirements, or if the appointing officer or entity  
4 makes a finding that a person meeting both requirements, and willing to serve, could not be  
5 located.

6 (c) It shall be the official City policy that the composition of each ~~appointive board,~~  
7 ~~commission, or advisory body of any kind established by this Charter or legislative act of the~~  
8 ~~United States of America, the State of California, or the Board of Supervisors~~ Commission and  
9 Advisory Body shall reflect the interests and contributions of people of all races, ethnicities, ages,  
10 sexes, gender identities, sexual orientations, and types of disabilities. The voters therefore urge  
11 in the strongest terms all City officers and agencies involved in nominating, appointing, or  
12 confirming members of those appointive ~~boards, commissions, or advisory~~ bodies to consider  
13 and as appropriate support the nomination, appointment, or confirmation of women, people of  
14 color, seniors, people with disabilities, and people that reflect a range of sexual orientations and  
15 gender identities to fill seats on those bodies.

16 (d) The ~~Commission on the Status of Women shall~~ Board of Supervisors by ordinance  
17 shall assign a department to conduct an analysis of appointments to ~~appointive boards,~~  
18 ~~Commissions,~~ and ~~a~~ Advisory ~~b~~ Bodies established in the Charter or by legislative act, in the  
19 second and fourth year of each mayoral term to track the diversity of appointments to such  
20 bodies. This analysis, to be based only on voluntary disclosures, shall include ethnicity, sex,  
21 gender identity, sexual orientation, disability status, and any other relevant demographic  
22 qualities.

23 (e) Vacancies on ~~appointive boards, commissions, or other units of government~~  
24 Commissions and Advisory Bodies shall be filled for the balance of the unexpired term in the  
25 manner prescribed by this Charter or ordinance for initial appointments.

1 ~~(f) Terms of office shall continue as they existed on the effective date of this Charter.~~

2 (f) Unless otherwise provided in this Charter or in a legislative act establishing a  
3 Commission or Advisory Body, members serve at the pleasure of their appointing authority and  
4 may be removed by their appointing authority without cause.

5 (g) Members of Commissions and Advisory Bodies shall receive no compensation from  
6 the City and County unless (1) otherwise provided in this Charter, (2) compensation is  
7 authorized by ordinance under Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, (3)  
8 compensation is authorized in an annual or supplemental appropriation ordinance under Article  
9 IX of this Charter, (4) compensation is authorized under Section 8A.106 of this Charter, or (5)  
10 the member is a City employee acting in the scope of their employment.

11  
12 **SEC. 4.101.1. PROHIBITION ON ~~BOARD MEMBERS AND~~ COMMISSIONERS**  
13 **SEEKING ELECTIVE OFFICE.**

14 (a) Any member of a ~~board, commission, or other body established by this Charter,~~  
15 ~~other than a citizen advisory committee, Commission~~ shall immediately forfeit ~~his or her~~ their  
16 seat on the ~~board, commission, or~~ body upon filing a declaration of candidacy for any State  
17 elective office, any elective office referenced in Section 13.101, or the Bay Area Rapid Transit  
18 Board of Directors.

19 (b) This Section 4.101.1 shall not apply to members of ~~boards, commissions, or other~~  
20 ~~bodies~~ Commissions who hold elective offices referenced in Section 13.101 of this Charter,  
21 including insofar as the elected official serves on another ~~board, commission, or other body~~  
22 Commission established by this Charter. This Section 4.101.1 also shall not apply to elected  
23 members of bodies established by Article XII of this Charter.

1           **SEC. 4.101.5. HOLD-OVER SERVICE BY ~~BOARD AND~~ COMMISSION AND**  
2           **ADVISORY BODY MEMBERS.**

3           ~~(a) Application of this Section. Unless otherwise provided in this Charter or required by~~  
4           ~~law, the requirements of this Section shall apply to the members of each appointive board,~~  
5           ~~commission, or other unit of government of the executive branch of the City and County or~~  
6           ~~otherwise created in the Charter ("Charter Commission"). Citizen advisory committees created~~  
7           ~~in the Charter shall not be considered Charter Commissions for purposes of this Section. The~~  
8           ~~provisions of this Section shall not apply to boards or commissions created in Article V~~  
9           ~~(Executive Branch—Arts and Culture) or Article XII (Employee Retirement and Health Service~~  
10           ~~Systems) of this Charter.~~

11           ~~(b) Limitations on Hold-Over Service.~~ Except as otherwise provided in this Charter or  
12           ~~in a legislative act establishing a Commission or Advisory Body,~~ the tenure of a member of any  
13           ~~Charter Commission or Advisory Body~~ shall terminate no later than 60 days after the expiration  
14           of the member's term, unless the member is ~~re-appointed~~reappointed. A member may not serve  
15           as a hold-over member of a ~~Charter~~ Commission or Advisory Body for more than 60 days after  
16           the expiration of their ~~his or her~~ term. ~~The tenure of any person sitting as a hold-over member~~  
17           ~~on the effective date of this amendment shall terminate no later than 60 days after the effective~~  
18           ~~date of this amendment.~~

19  
20           **SEC. 4.101.6. COMMISSIONS – TERMS AND TERM LIMITS.**

21           ~~Unless otherwise provided in this Charter or in the legislative act establishing a specific~~  
22           ~~body, the following provisions shall apply to members of any Commission:~~

23           ~~(a) Members shall serve four-year terms. No person may serve as a member of the same~~  
24           ~~body for more than three terms.~~

1 (b) A part of a term that exceeds two years shall count as a full term; a part of a term  
2 that is two years or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current term of  
3 any person serving on a Commission on January 1, 2027 shall count as a full term regardless of  
4 the amount of time the person serves during that term, except for members of the Municipal  
5 Transportation Agency Board of Directors.

6 (c) Terms completed on or before December 31, 2026 shall not count as a term for the  
7 purpose of the lifetime term limit in this Section 4.101.6, except for members of the Municipal  
8 Transportation Agency Board of Directors.

9 (d) This Section shall not apply to a person serving in an ex officio capacity or serving in  
10 a seat designated for a City employee or officer.

11 (e) Any person subject to this Section 4.101.6 who is serving a term that is shorter or  
12 longer than four years on January 1, 2027 may complete that term, and all subsequent terms for  
13 the seat will be four years, as provided in subsection (a).

14 (f) All four-year terms in effect on January 1, 2027 will continue. Commissions that  
15 have no established terms on January 1, 2027, and Commissions for which a majority of the  
16 seats expire in the same year, shall draw lots by no later than April 1, 2027 to establish  
17 staggered terms.

18  
19 **SEC. 4.101.7. ADVISORY BODIES – TERMS AND TERM LIMITS.**

20 Unless otherwise provided in this Charter or in the legislative act establishing a specific  
21 body, the following provisions shall apply to members of any Advisory Body:

22 (a) Members shall serve three-year terms. No person may serve as an appointed  
23 member of the same body for more than four terms.

24 (b) A part of a term that exceeds 18 months shall count as a full term; a part of a term  
25 that is 18 months or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current term of

1 any person serving on an Advisory Body on January 1, 2027 shall count as a full term regardless  
2 of the amount of time the person serves during that term.

3 (c) Terms completed on or before December 31, 2026 shall not count as a term for the  
4 purpose of the lifetime term limit in this Section 4.101.7.

5 (d) This Section shall not apply to a person serving in an ex officio capacity or serving in  
6 a seat designated for a City employee or officer.

7 (e) Any person subject to this Section 4.101.7 who is serving a term that is shorter or  
8 longer than three years on January 1, 2027 may complete that term, and all subsequent terms for  
9 the seat will be three years, as provided in subsection (a).

10 (f) All three-year terms in effect on January 1, 2027 will continue. Advisory Bodies that  
11 have no established terms on January 1, 2027, and Advisory Bodies for which a majority of the  
12 seats expire in the same year, shall draw lots by no later than April 1, 2027 to establish  
13 staggered terms.

14  
15 **SEC. 4.102. ~~BOARDS AND~~ COMMISSIONS – POWERS AND DUTIES.**

16 Unless otherwise provided in this Charter, each Commission ~~appointive board, or~~  
17 ~~commission, or other unit of government of the executive branch of the City and County~~ shall:

18 1. Formulate, evaluate, and approve goals, objectives, plans, and programs and set  
19 policies consistent with the overall objectives of the City and County, as established by the  
20 Mayor and the Board of Supervisors ~~through the adoption of City legislation;~~

21 ~~2. Develop and keep current an Annual Statement of Purpose outlining its areas of~~  
22 ~~jurisdiction, authorities, purpose, and goals, subject to review and approval by the Mayor and~~  
23 ~~the Board of Supervisors;~~

24 ~~3.~~ 2. After public hearing, approve applicable departmental budgets or any budget  
25 modifications or fund transfers requiring the approval of the Board of Supervisors, subject to the

1 Mayor's final authority to initiate, prepare, and submit the annual proposed budget ~~on behalf of~~  
2 ~~the executive branch~~ and the Board of Supervisors' authority under Section 9.103; and

3 ~~4. Recommend to the Mayor for submission to the Board of Supervisors rates, fees and~~  
4 ~~similar charges with respect to appropriate items coming within their respective jurisdictions;~~

5 ~~5. Unless otherwise specifically provided, submit to the Mayor at least three qualified~~  
6 ~~applicants, and if rejected, to make additional nominations in the same manner, for the position~~  
7 ~~of department head, subject to appointment by the Mayor;~~

8 ~~6. Remove a department head; the Mayor may recommend removal of a department~~  
9 ~~head to the commission, and it shall be the commission's duty to act on the Mayor's~~  
10 ~~recommendation by removing or retaining the department head within 30 days; failure to act on~~  
11 ~~the Mayor's recommendation shall constitute official misconduct;~~

12 ~~7. Conduct investigations into any aspect of governmental operations within its~~  
13 ~~jurisdiction through the power of inquiry, and make recommendations to the Mayor or the Board~~  
14 ~~of Supervisors;~~

15 ~~83. Exercise such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by ordinance.~~ the Board  
16 of Supervisors; and

17 ~~9. Appoint an executive secretary to manage the affairs and operations of the board or~~  
18 ~~commission.~~

19 In furtherance of the discharge of its responsibilities, ~~an appointive board, commission~~  
20 each Commission or other unit of government may:

21 4. Recommend to the Mayor for submission to the Board of Supervisors rates, fees and  
22 similar charges coming within their respective jurisdictions;

23 5. Conduct investigations into any aspect of governmental operations within its  
24 jurisdiction through the power of inquiry, and make recommendations to the Mayor or the Board  
25 of Supervisors; and

1           ~~106.~~ Hold hearings and take testimony; ~~and~~

2           ~~11. Retain temporary counsel for specific purposes, subject to the consent of the Mayor~~  
3 ~~and the City Attorney.~~

4           Each ~~board or commission~~ Commission, relative to the affairs of its own department,  
5 shall deal with administrative matters solely through the department head or ~~his or her~~ their  
6 designees, and any dictation, suggestion or interference herein prohibited on the part of any  
7 member of a ~~board or commission~~ Commission shall constitute official misconduct; provided,  
8 however, that nothing herein contained shall restrict the ~~board or commission's~~ Commission's  
9 powers of hearing and inquiry as provided in this Charter.

10  
11           **~~SEC. 4.103. BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—ANNUAL REPORT.~~**

12           ~~As of the operative date of this Charter and until this requirement is changed by the~~  
13 ~~Board of Supervisors, each board and commission of the City and County shall be required by~~  
14 ~~ordinance to prepare an annual report describing its activities, and shall file such report with~~  
15 ~~the Mayor and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors. The Annual Report can be included in the~~  
16 ~~Annual Statement of Purpose as provided for in Section 4.102(2).~~

17  
18           **~~SEC. 4.104. BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS – RULES AND REGULATIONS.~~**

19           (a) Unless otherwise provided in this Charter, each Commission ~~appointive board,~~  
20 ~~commission or other unit of government of the executive branch of the City and County~~ shall:

21                 1. Adopt rules and regulations consistent with this Charter and ordinances of the  
22 City and County. No rule or regulation shall be adopted, amended, or repealed, without a public  
23 hearing. At least ten days' public notice shall be given for such public hearing. ~~All such rules~~  
24 ~~and regulations shall be filed with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors.~~

2. Hold meetings open to the public and encourage the participation of interested persons. Except for the actions taken at closed sessions, any action taken at other than a public meeting shall be void. Closed sessions may be held in accordance with applicable state statutes and ordinances ~~of the Board of Supervisors~~.

3. Keep a record of the proceedings of each regular or special meeting. Such record shall indicate how each member voted on each question. These records, except as may be limited by state law or ordinance, shall be available for public inspection.

(b) The presence of a majority of the members of ~~an appointive board, commission or other unit of government~~ a Commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business by such body. The term “presence” shall include participation by teleconferencing or other electronic means as authorized by Government Code Section 54953(b) or any successor legislation after the Board of Supervisors has adopted an ordinance pursuant to subsection (c) allowing such participation when the member is physically unable to attend in person, as certified by a health care provider, due to the member’s pregnancy, childbirth, or related condition. The Board of Supervisors may also, as part of a parental leave policy adopted pursuant to subsection (c), authorize a member of a ~~board or commission~~ Commission to participate in meetings by teleconferencing or other electronic means when the member is absent to care for ~~his or her~~ their child after birth of the child, or after placement of the child with the member or the member’s immediate family for adoption or foster care.

(c) Unless otherwise required by this Charter, the affirmative vote of a majority of the members shall be required for the approval of any matter, except that the rules and regulations of the body may provide that, with respect to matters of procedure the body may act by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present, so long as the members present constitute a quorum. All ~~appointive boards, commissions or other units of government~~ Commissions shall act by a majority, ~~two-thirds, three-fourths or other~~ vote of all members unless otherwise



1 provided in this Charter or in the ordinance establishing the Commission. Each member present  
2 at a regular or special meeting shall vote “yes” or “no” when a question is put, unless excused  
3 from voting by a motion adopted by a majority of the members present or because the City  
4 Attorney has advised that the member is legally prohibited from voting due to a conflict of  
5 interest.

6 (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of Charter Section 10.101, the Board of Supervisors  
7 shall provide by ordinance for parental leave policies for members of Commissions ~~appointive~~  
8 ~~boards, commissions or other units of government~~, including, but not limited to, authorization to  
9 participate in meetings by teleconferencing or other electronic means pursuant to subsection (b)  
10 and subject to the restrictions listed in that subsection.

#### 11 12 **SEC. 4.105. PLANNING COMMISSION.**

13 GENERAL. The Planning Commission shall consist of seven members ~~nominated and~~  
14 ~~appointed pursuant to this section.~~ Four of the members shall be ~~nominated~~ appointed by the  
15 Mayor, and three of the members shall be nominated by the President of the Board of  
16 Supervisors and approved by the Board of Supervisors. ~~Charter Section 4.101 shall apply to~~  
17 ~~these appointments~~, with particular emphasis for both Mayoral and Board appointments on the  
18 geographic diversity of City neighborhoods. ~~Vacancies shall be filled by the appointing officer.~~

19 Each nomination of the ~~Mayor and the~~ President of the Board of Supervisors is subject to  
20 approval by the Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote  
21 within 60 days. If the Board fails to act on the nomination within 60 days of the date the  
22 nomination is transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the nominee shall be deemed  
23 approved. The appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion  
24 approving the nomination or after 60 days of the date the nomination is transmitted to the Clerk  
25 of the Board of Supervisors.

1 ~~Members may be removed by the appointing officer only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

2 ~~In order to stagger the terms, three members shall initially serve two year terms, and~~  
3 ~~four members shall initially service four year terms. The initial two and four year terms of office~~  
4 ~~shall be instituted as follows:~~

5 ~~1. The respective terms of office of members of the Planning Commission who hold office~~  
6 ~~on the first day of July, 2002, shall expire at 12 o'clock noon on that date, and the four members~~  
7 ~~appointed by the Mayor and the three members appointed by the President of the Board of~~  
8 ~~Supervisors shall succeed to said offices at that time.~~

9 ~~2. The Clerk of the Board of Supervisors shall determine by lot which two of the four~~  
10 ~~Mayoral appointees shall serve an initial two year term, and which one of the three appointees~~  
11 ~~of the President of the Board of Supervisors shall serve an initial two year term. The remaining~~  
12 ~~appointees shall serve four year terms. All subsequent terms shall be four years.~~

13 ~~The Commission shall provide the Mayor with at least three qualified candidates for~~  
14 ~~Director of Planning, selected on the basis of administrative and technical qualifications, with~~  
15 ~~special regard for experience, training and knowledge in the field of City planning.~~

16 The Commission may contract with consultants for such services as it may require  
17 subject to the fiscal provisions of this Charter.

18 GENERAL PLAN. The Commission shall periodically recommend to the Board of  
19 Supervisors for approval or rejection proposed amendments to the General Plan. If the Board of  
20 Supervisors fails to act within 90 days of receipt, the proposed General Plan or amendments shall  
21 be deemed approved. The General Plan which will initially consist of the Master Plan in effect  
22 immediately prior to the effective date of this Charter shall consist of goals, policies, and  
23 programs for the future physical development of the City and County that take into consideration  
24 social, economic, and environmental factors. In developing their recommendations, the  
25 Commission shall consult with commissions and elected officials, and shall hold public hearings

1 as part of a comprehensive planning process. The Planning Department, in consultation with  
2 other departments and the City Administrator, shall periodically prepare special area,  
3 neighborhood, and other plans designed to carry out the General Plan, and periodically prepare  
4 implementation programs and schedules which link the General Plan to the allocation of local,  
5 state, and federal resources. The Planning Department may make such other reports and  
6 recommendations to the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, and other offices and governmental units  
7 as it may deem necessary to secure understanding and a systematic effectuation of the General  
8 Plan.

9 In preparing any plans, the Planning Department may include plans for systems and areas  
10 within the Bay Region which have a planning relationship with the City and County.

11 REFERRAL OF CERTAIN MATTERS. The following matters shall, prior to passage by  
12 the Board of Supervisors, be submitted for written report by the Planning Department regarding  
13 conformity with the General Plan:

- 14 1. Proposed ordinances and resolutions concerning the acquisition or vacation of  
15 property by, or a change in the use or title of property owned by, the City and County;
- 16 2. Subdivisions of land within the City and County;
- 17 3. Projects for the construction or improvement of public buildings or structures within  
18 the City and County;
- 19 4. Project plans for public housing, or publicly assisted private housing in the City and  
20 County;
- 21 5. Redevelopment project plans within the City and County; and
- 22 6. Such other matters as may be prescribed by ordinance.

23 The Commission shall disapprove any proposed action referred to it upon a finding that  
24 such action does not conform to the General Plan. Such a finding may be reversed by a vote of  
25 two-thirds of the Board of Supervisors.

1 All such reports and recommendations shall be issued in a manner and within a time  
2 period to be determined by ordinance.

3 PERMITS AND LICENSES. All permits and licenses dependent on, or affected by, the  
4 City Planning Code administered by the Planning Department shall be approved by the  
5 Commission prior to issuance. The Commission may delegate this approval function to the  
6 Planning Department. Notwithstanding the foregoing, certificates of appropriateness for work to  
7 designated landmarks and historic districts and applications for alterations to significant or  
8 contributory buildings or properties in designated conservation districts that have been approved,  
9 disapproved, or modified by the Historic Preservation Commission shall not require approval by  
10 the Commission prior to issuance.

11 ENFORCEMENT. The Planning Department shall administer and enforce the City  
12 Planning Code.

13 ZONING AMENDMENTS. The Commission may propose for consideration by the  
14 Board of Supervisors ordinances regulating or controlling the height, area, bulk, set-back,  
15 location, use, or related aspects of any building, structure, or land. An ordinance proposed by the  
16 Board of Supervisors concerning zoning shall be reviewed by the Commission. Applications for  
17 the reclassification of property may be made by interested parties and must be reviewed by the  
18 Commission. Notwithstanding the foregoing, designation of a landmark, a significant or  
19 contributory building, an historic district, or a conservation district shall be reviewed by the  
20 Commission only as provided in Section 4.135.

21 Notwithstanding the Commission's disapproval of a proposal from the Board of  
22 Supervisors or the application of interested parties, the Board of Supervisors may adopt the  
23 proposed ordinance; however, in the case of any proposal made by the application of interested  
24 parties, any such adoption shall be by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the Board of  
25 Supervisors.

1 No application of interested parties proposing the same or substantially the same  
2 ordinance as that disapproved by the Commission or by the Board of Supervisors shall be  
3 resubmitted to or reconsidered by the Commission within a period of one year from the effective  
4 date of final action upon the earlier application.

5 ZONING ADMINISTRATOR. The Director of Planning shall appoint a Zoning  
6 Administrator from a list of qualified applicants provided pursuant to the Civil Service  
7 provisions of the Charter. The Zoning Administrator shall be responsible for the determination  
8 of all zoning variances. The administrator shall have the power to grant only those variances that  
9 are consistent with the general purpose and the intent of the zoning ordinance, and in accordance  
10 with the general and specific rules of the zoning ordinance, subject to such conditions and  
11 safeguards as the Zoning Administrator may impose. The power to grant variances shall be  
12 applied only when the plain and literal interpretation and enforcement of the zoning ordinance  
13 would result in practical difficulties, or unnecessary hardships, or where the results would be  
14 inconsistent with the general purpose of the zoning ordinance. Decisions of the Zoning  
15 Administrator regarding zoning variances may be appealed to the Board of Appeals.

16 Before any such variance may be granted, there shall appear, and the Zoning  
17 Administrator shall specify in ~~his or her~~ findings, the facts in each case which shall establish:

18 (a) That there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applying to  
19 the property involved or to the intended use of the property that do not apply generally to the  
20 property or class of uses in the same district or zone;

21 (b) That owing to such exceptional or extraordinary circumstances the literal  
22 enforcement of the zoning ordinance would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship  
23 not created by or attributable to the applicant or the owner of the property;

24 (c) That such variance is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of a substantial  
25 property right of the applicant, possessed by other property in the same zone and vicinity;

1 (d) That the granting of the variance will not be materially detrimental to the public  
2 welfare or injurious to the property or improvements in such zone or district in which the  
3 property is located; and

4 (e) That the granting of such variance will be in harmony with the general purpose and  
5 intent of the zoning ordinance and will not adversely affect the general plan.

6 The determination of the Zoning Administrator shall be final except that appeals  
7 therefrom may be taken, as hereinafter provided, to the Board of Appeals, exclusively and  
8 notwithstanding any other provisions of this Charter, by any person aggrieved or by any office,  
9 agency, or department of the City and County. An appeal from a determination of the Zoning  
10 Administrator shall be filed with the Board of Appeals within ten days from the date of such  
11 determination. Upon making a ruling or determination upon any matter under ~~his or her~~ the  
12 Zoning Administrator's jurisdiction, the Zoning Administrator shall thereupon furnish a copy  
13 thereof to the applicant and to the Director of Planning. No variance granted by the Zoning  
14 Administrator shall become effective until ten days thereafter. An appeal shall stay all  
15 proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from.

16 CONDITIONAL USE. The Commission shall have the power to hear and decide  
17 conditional use applications. An appeal may be taken to the Board of Supervisors from a  
18 decision of the Commission to grant or deny a conditional use application. The Board of  
19 Supervisors may disapprove the decision of the Commission by a vote of not less than two-thirds  
20 of the members of the Board.

#### 21 22 **SEC. 4.106. BOARD OF APPEALS.**

23 (a) The Board of Appeals shall consist of five members ~~nominated and appointed~~  
24 ~~pursuant to this section~~. Three of the members shall be ~~nominated~~ appointed by the Mayor, and  
25 two of the members shall be ~~appointed~~ nominated by the President of the Board of Supervisors

1 and approved by the Board of Supervisors. Charter Section 4.101 shall apply to these  
2 appointments. Vacancies shall be filled by the appointing officer.

3 Each nomination of ~~the Mayor and~~ the President of the Board of Supervisors is subject to  
4 approval by the Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote  
5 within 60 days. If the Board fails to act on the nomination within 60 days of the date the  
6 nomination is transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the nominee shall be deemed  
7 approved. The appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion  
8 approving the nomination or after 60 days of the date the nomination is transmitted to the Clerk  
9 of the Board of Supervisors.

10 Members may be removed by the appointing ~~officer~~ authority only for official  
11 misconduct in the manner provided in pursuant to Section 15.105(b).

12 ~~In order to stagger the terms, three members shall initially serve two year terms, and two~~  
13 ~~members shall initially service four year terms. The initial two and four year terms of office~~  
14 ~~shall be instituted as follows:~~

15 ~~———1. The respective terms of office of members of the Board of Appeals who hold~~  
16 ~~office on the first day of July, 2002, shall expire at 12 o'clock noon on that date, and the three~~  
17 ~~members appointed by the Mayor and the two members appointed by the President of the Board~~  
18 ~~of Supervisors shall succeed to said offices at that time.~~

19 ~~———2. The Clerk of the Board of Supervisors shall determine by lot which two of the~~  
20 ~~three Mayoral appointees shall serve an initial two year term, and which one of the two~~  
21 ~~appointees of the President of the Board of Supervisors shall serve an initial two year term. The~~  
22 ~~remaining appointees shall serve four year terms. All subsequent terms shall be four years.~~

23 The Board shall appoint and may remove an executive directorsecretary, who shall serve  
24 as department head.

1 (b) The Board shall hear and determine appeals with respect to any person who has been  
2 denied a permit or license, or whose permit or license has been suspended, revoked, or  
3 withdrawn, or who believes that ~~his or her~~ their interest or the public interest will be adversely  
4 affected by the grant, denial, suspension, or revocation of a license or permit, except for a permit  
5 or license under the jurisdiction of the Recreation and Park Commission or Department, ~~or~~ the  
6 Port Commission, the Municipal Transportation Agency, or the Airport, or a building or  
7 demolition permit for a project that has received a permit or license pursuant to a conditional use  
8 authorization.

9 (c) The Board of Appeals shall hear and determine appeals:

10 1. Where it is alleged there is error or abuse of discretion in any order,  
11 requirement, decision, or determination made by the Zoning Administrator in the enforcement of  
12 the provisions of any ordinance adopted by the Board of Supervisors creating zoning districts or  
13 regulating the use of property in the City and County; or

14 2. From the rulings, decisions, and determinations of the Zoning Administrator  
15 granting or denying applications for variances from any rule, regulation, restriction, or  
16 requirement of the zoning or set-back ordinances, or any section thereof. Upon the hearing of  
17 such appeals, the Board may affirm, change, or modify the ruling, decision, or determination  
18 appealed from, or, in lieu thereof, make such other additional determinations as it shall deem  
19 proper in the premises, subject to the same limitations as are placed upon the Zoning  
20 Administrator by this Charter or by ordinance.

21 (d) After a hearing and any necessary investigation, the Board may concur in the action  
22 of the department involved, or by the affirmative vote of four members (or if a vacancy exists, by  
23 a vote of three members) overrule the action of the Department.

24 Where the Board exercises its authority to modify or overrule the action of a department,  
25 the Board shall state in summary its reasons in writing.



1  
2           **SEC. 4.107. HUMAN RIGHTS ~~COMMISSION~~AGENCY.**

3           ~~The Human Rights Commission shall consist of eleven members appointed by the Mayor,~~  
4 ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor.~~

5           (a) ~~The Commission~~ Human Rights Agency shall:

6           1. Investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination against any person;

7           2. Ensure the civil rights of all persons;

8           ~~3. Ensure that the affirmative action plans of each department of the City and County~~  
9 ~~are current and are being properly implemented; and report on the implementation of such~~  
10 ~~affirmative action plans to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors;~~

11           ~~4.3.~~ Promote understanding among the residents of the City and County and work  
12 cooperatively with governmental agencies, community groups, and others to eliminate  
13 discrimination and the results of past discrimination by furnishing information, guidance, and  
14 technical assistance; and

15           ~~5. Study, investigate, mediate and make recommendations with respect to the solving of~~  
16 ~~community wide problems resulting in intergroup tensions and discrimination;~~

17           ~~6. Implement the provisions of ordinances prohibiting discrimination in all contracts and~~  
18 ~~subsequent subcontracts, franchises, leases, concessions or other agreements for or on behalf of~~  
19 ~~the City and County; and~~

20           ~~7.4.~~ Issue such rules and regulations for the conduct of its business, and prepare such  
21 ordinances with respect to human rights for consideration by the Board of Supervisors as are  
22 necessary to carry out the purposes of this ~~s~~Section 4.107.

23           (b) In performing its duties, the ~~Commission~~ Agency may hold hearings, issue subpoenas  
24 to require witnesses to appear and require the production of evidence, administer oaths, take  
25

1 testimony and issue appropriate orders and petitions for court orders in such manner as may be  
2 prescribed by law.

3 (c) The Human Rights Commission shall be an Advisory Body consisting of eleven  
4 members appointed by the Mayor. The Commission shall:

5 1. In collaboration with the Human Rights Agency, ensure the civil rights of all persons;

6 2. In collaboration with the Human Rights Agency, promote understanding among the  
7 residents of the City and work cooperatively with governmental agencies, community groups,  
8 and others to eliminate discrimination and the results of past discrimination by furnishing  
9 information, guidance, and technical assistance;

10 3. Study, investigate, mediate, and make recommendations with respect to the solving of  
11 community-wide problems resulting in intergroup tensions and discrimination; and

12 4. Provide advice to the Human Rights Agency regarding rules, regulations, and  
13 ordinances that the Agency may prepare under Charter Section 4.107(a)(4).

14 As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, subsection (c) of this Section 4.107 shall be  
15 deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this  
16 subsection to the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the subsection may be amended or repealed  
17 by ordinance as provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

#### 18 19 **SEC. 4.108. FIRE COMMISSION.**

20 The Fire Commission shall consist of five members appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to~~  
21 ~~Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor.~~

22 In addition to any other powers set forth in this Charter, the Fire Commission is  
23 empowered to prescribe and enforce any reasonable rules and regulations that it deems necessary  
24 to provide for the efficiency or effectiveness of the Department, provided that the civil service  
25

1 and ethics provisions of this Charter shall control in the event of any conflict with rules adopted  
2 under this section.

3  
4 **SEC. 4.109. POLICE COMMISSION.**

5 The Police Commission shall consist of seven members ~~appointed pursuant to this~~  
6 ~~section.~~

7 (a) The Mayor shall ~~nominate~~appoint four members to the ~~e~~Commission, ~~at least one of~~  
8 ~~whom shall be a retired judge or an attorney with trial experience.~~

9 The ~~Rules Committee of the~~ Board of Supervisors, ~~or any successor committee thereto,~~  
10 shall ~~nominate~~appoint three ~~other~~ members to the ~~e~~Commission. ~~Each nomination shall be~~  
11 ~~subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors, and the Mayor's nominations shall be the~~  
12 ~~subject of a public hearing and vote within 60 days. If the Board of Supervisors rejects the~~  
13 ~~Mayor's nomination to fill the seat designated for a retired judge or attorney with trial~~  
14 ~~experience, the Mayor shall nominate a different person with such qualifications. If the Board of~~  
15 ~~Supervisors fails to act on a mayoral nomination within 60 days of the date the nomination is~~  
16 ~~transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the nominee shall be deemed confirmed.~~  
17 ~~Appointment to fill a vacancy on the commission shall become operative on the date the Board of~~  
18 ~~Supervisors adopts a motion confirming the nomination, or on the 61st day following the date a~~  
19 ~~mayoral nomination is transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors if the Board of~~  
20 ~~Supervisors fails to vote on the nomination prior to such date. Confirmations of nominations to~~  
21 ~~fill a vacancy that will be created upon the expiration of a sitting member's term shall become~~  
22 ~~operative upon the expiration of the sitting member's term, or, if the Board of Supervisors fails~~  
23 ~~to act on a mayoral nomination to fill such anticipated vacancy, on the 61st day following the~~  
24 ~~date the nomination was transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors or on the~~  
25 ~~expiration of the sitting member's term, whichever occurs later. The terms and tenures of all~~

1 ~~members sitting on the commission as of the effective date of the amendments to this section~~  
2 ~~approved at the November 2003 election shall terminate at 12 noon on April 30, 2004. To~~  
3 ~~stagger the terms of the seven members thereafter, of the first four members nominated by the~~  
4 ~~Mayor, two members shall serve terms of two years and two members shall serve terms of four~~  
5 ~~years, and of the three members nominated by the Rules Committee, one member shall serve a~~  
6 ~~term of one year, one member shall serve a term of two years, and one member shall serve a~~  
7 ~~term of three years. The Clerk of the Board of Supervisors shall designate such initial terms by~~  
8 ~~lot. All subsequent appointments to the commission shall be for four year terms.~~

9 ~~The tenure of each member shall terminate upon the expiration of the member's term.~~  
10 ~~The Mayor shall transmit a nomination or renomination to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors~~  
11 ~~no later than 60 days prior to the expiration of the term of a member nominated by the Mayor.~~  
12 ~~For vacancies occurring for reasons other than the expiration of a member's term, within 60~~  
13 ~~days following the creation of such vacancy, the Mayor shall nominate a member to fill such~~  
14 ~~vacancy if the vacancy is for a seat filled by nomination of the Mayor.~~

15 The District Attorney, Sheriff, and Public Defender may recommend persons to the  
16 Mayor and Board of Supervisors for ~~nomination or~~ appointment to the Police Commission.

17 ~~The Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Supervisors, may remove a member the~~  
18 ~~Mayor has nominated. The Board of Supervisors may remove a member the Rules Committee~~  
19 ~~has nominated.~~

20 ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of the Charter, the Chief of Police may be removed~~  
21 ~~by the Commission or the Mayor, acting jointly or separately of each other.~~

22 (b) In addition to any other powers set forth in this Charter, the Police Commission is  
23 empowered to prescribe and enforce any reasonable rules and regulations that it deems necessary  
24 to provide for the efficiency or effectiveness of the Department, provided that the civil service  
25

1 and ethics provisions of this Charter shall control in the event of any conflict with rules adopted  
2 under this section.

#### 3 4 **SEC. 4.110. HEALTH COMMISSION.**

5 The Health Commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the Mayor;  
6 ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms.~~ The Commission shall have less than a majority  
7 of direct care providers. ~~Members may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to Section~~  
8 ~~15.105.~~ The Commission shall control the property under its jurisdiction.

9 The Commission and the Department shall manage and control the City and County  
10 hospitals, emergency medical services, and in general provide for the preservation, promotion  
11 and protection of the physical and mental health of the inhabitants of the City and County, except  
12 where ~~the~~this Charter grants such authority to another officer or department. The Commission  
13 and the Department may also determine the nature and character of public nuisances and provide  
14 for their abatement.

#### 15 16 **SEC. 4.111. HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION.**

17 The Human Services Commission shall be a Commission consisting of five members  
18 appointed by the Mayor; ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be~~  
19 ~~removed by the Mayor only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~ The Commission shall oversee all  
20 divisions of the Human Services Agency, except for the Department of Aging and Adult Services.

21 As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.111 shall be deemed enacted  
22 into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to the  
23 Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
24 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, provided that no ordinance shall  
25 modify the membership and appointment structure of the Human Services Commission so long as

1 the Human Services Commission exists and continues to be a Commission as defined in this  
2 Charter.

4 **SEC. 4.112. PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.**

5 (a) The Public Utilities Commission shall consist of five members appointed by the  
6 Mayor, ~~subject to confirmation by a majority of the Board of Supervisors. Each of the members~~  
7 ~~shall serve for a term of four years. Members may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to~~  
8 ~~Section 15.105.~~

9 (b) In making appointments to the Commission, the Mayor shall consider the following  
10 desirable qualifications: ~~Seat 1 on the Commission shall be a member with~~ experience in  
11 environmental policy and an understanding of environmental justice issues; ~~Seat 2 shall be a~~  
12 ~~member with~~ experience in ratepayer or consumer advocacy; ~~Seat 3 shall be a member with~~  
13 experience in project finance; and; ~~Seat 4 shall be a member with~~ expertise in water systems,  
14 power systems, or public utility management; ~~and Seat 5 shall be an at large member.~~

15 (c) ~~The respective terms of office of members of the Public Utilities Commission who old~~  
16 ~~office on August 1, 2008 shall expire at noon on that date, and the members appointed pursuant~~  
17 ~~to the amendments to this Section approved at the June 2008 election shall succeed to said office~~  
18 ~~at that time. In order to provide for staggered terms, the members appointed to Seats 2 and 4~~  
19 ~~shall serve for an initial term of two years from August 1, 2008. The remaining three members~~  
20 ~~appointed to Seats 1, 3, and 5 shall serve for an initial term of four years from August 1, 2008,~~  
21 ~~and thereafter the terms of all members shall be four years.~~

22 (d) The Commission shall have charge of the construction, management, supervision,  
23 maintenance, extension, operation, use, and control of all water and energy supplies and utilities  
24 of the City as well as the real, personal, and financial assets, which are under the Commission's  
25 jurisdiction on the operative date of this Charter, or assigned pursuant to Section 4.132.

1  
2           **SEC. 4.113. RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSION.**

3           The Recreation and Park Commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the  
4 Mayor, ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor~~  
5 ~~only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

6           Pursuant to the policies and directives set by the Commission and under the direction and  
7 supervision of the General Manager, the Recreation and Park Department shall manage and  
8 direct all parks, playgrounds, recreation centers, and all other recreation facilities, avenues and  
9 grounds under the Commission's control or placed under its jurisdiction thereafter, unless  
10 otherwise specifically provided in this Charter.

11          The Department shall promote and foster a program providing for organized public  
12 recreation of the highest standard.

13          The Department shall issue permits for the use of all property under the Commission's  
14 control, pursuant to the policies established by the Commission.

15          As directed by the Commission, the Department shall administer the Park, Recreation and  
16 Open Space Fund pursuant to Section 16.107 of this Charter.

17          The Department shall have the power to construct new parks, playgrounds, recreation  
18 centers, recreation facilities, squares, and grounds, and to erect and maintain buildings and  
19 structures on parks, playgrounds, square, avenues, and grounds, except as follows:

20           1. No building or structure, except for nurseries, equipment storage facilities and comfort  
21 stations, shall be erected, enlarged or expanded in Golden Gate Park or Union Square Park  
22 unless such action has been approved by a vote of two-thirds of the Board of Supervisors;

23           2. No park land may be sold or leased for non-recreational purposes, nor shall any  
24 structure on park property be built, maintained or used for non-recreational purposes, unless  
25 approved by a vote of the electors. However, with permission of the Commission and approval

1 by the Board of Supervisors, subsurface space under any public park, square, or playground may  
2 be used for the operation of a public automobile parking station under the authority of the  
3 Municipal Transportation Agency~~Department of Parking and Traffic~~, provided that the  
4 Commission determines that such a use would not be, in any material respect or degree,  
5 detrimental to the original purpose for which a park, square, or playground was dedicated or in  
6 contravention of the conditions of any grant under which a park, square, or playground might  
7 have been received. The revenues derived from any such use, less the expenses incurred by the  
8 Municipal Transportation Agency~~Department of Parking and Traffic~~ in operating these facilities,  
9 shall be credited to Recreation and Park Department funds.

10 3. The Commission shall have the power to lease or rent any stadium or recreation field  
11 under its jurisdiction for athletic contests, exhibitions, and other special events and may permit  
12 the lessee to charge an admission fee.  
13

#### 14 **SEC. 4.114. PORT COMMISSION.**

15 The Port Commission shall consist of five members ~~who shall be~~ appointed by the  
16 Mayor, subject to confirmation by a majority of the Board of Supervisors. ~~Each of the members~~  
17 ~~shall serve for a term of four years. They shall be subject to recall, suspension and removal in~~  
18 ~~the same manner as an elected official.~~

19 The Commission shall have the composition and organization, and the powers, duties and  
20 responsibilities with respect to the Port that are set forth in the Burton Act, Statutes of 1968,  
21 Chapter 1333, as amended, and in the Agreement Relating to the Transfer of the Port of San  
22 Francisco from the State of California to the City and County, executed on the 24th day of  
23 January 1969.  
24  
25



1 The Commission shall be subject to ~~the provisions of~~ Sections 4.101 through ~~4.103~~ 4.104  
2 of this Charter, so far as those powers and duties are not inconsistent with the Burton Act and the  
3 Transfer Agreement as they are referred to in the above paragraph.

4  
5 **SEC. 4.115. AIRPORT COMMISSION.**

6 The Airport Commission shall consist of five members appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant~~  
7 ~~to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to~~  
8 ~~Section 15.105.~~

9 ~~The Commission shall provide the Mayor with at least three qualified candidates for~~  
10 ~~Director of Airports, related on the basis of executive, administrative and technical~~  
11 ~~qualifications.~~

12 The Commission shall have charge of the construction, management, supervision,  
13 maintenance, extension, operation, use, and control of all property, as well as the real, personal  
14 and financial assets which are under the Commission's jurisdiction.

15 Subject to the approval, amendment or rejection of the Board of Supervisors of each  
16 issue, the Commission shall have exclusive authority to plan and issue revenue bonds for airport-  
17 related purposes.

18  
19 **SEC. 4.117. ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION.**

20 The ~~San Francisco~~ Entertainment Commission shall be a Commission consisting of  
21 seven members ~~nominated and appointed pursuant to this section.~~ The Mayor shall ~~nominate~~  
22 appoint four members to the eCommission, and the Board of Supervisors shall appoint, ~~by~~  
23 ~~motion,~~ three ~~other~~ members to the eCommission. ~~Each nomination of the Mayor shall be~~  
24 ~~subject to approval by the Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and~~  
25 ~~vote within 60 days. If the Board of Supervises fails to act on a mayoral nomination within 60~~

1 ~~days of the date the nomination is transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the~~  
2 ~~nominee shall be deemed approved. Appointments to the commission shall become effective on~~  
3 ~~the date the Board of Supervisors adopts a motion approving the nomination or on the 61st day~~  
4 ~~following the date the mayoral nomination was transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of~~  
5 ~~Supervisors if the Board of Supervisors fails to act upon the nomination prior to such date.~~

6 ~~Of the four members nominated by the Mayor, the Mayor shall nominate one member to~~  
7 ~~represent the interests of City neighborhood associations or groups, one member to represent the~~  
8 ~~interests of entertainment associations or groups, one member to represent the interests of the~~  
9 ~~urban planning community, and one member to represent the interests of the law enforcement~~  
10 ~~community. Of the three members of the commission appointed by the Board of Supervisors, one~~  
11 ~~member shall represent the interests of City neighborhood associations or groups, one member~~  
12 ~~shall represent the interests of entertainment associations or groups, and one member shall~~  
13 ~~represent the interests of the public health community.~~

14 ~~To stagger the terms of the members, the initial appointments to the commission shall be~~  
15 ~~as follows: the Mayor shall nominate two members to serve terms of four years, one member to~~  
16 ~~serve a term of three years, and one member to serve a term of two years. Of the three~~  
17 ~~remaining members of the commission, the Board of Supervisors shall appoint one member to~~  
18 ~~serve a term of four years, one member to serve a term of three years, and one member to serve a~~  
19 ~~term of two years. Except for appointments to fill a vacancy, all subsequent appointments shall~~  
20 ~~be for a term of four years.~~

21 ~~Members of the commission nominated by the Mayor may be suspended by the Mayor~~  
22 ~~and removed by the Board of Supervisors only as set forth in Section 15.105. Members of the~~  
23 ~~commission appointed directly by the Board of Supervisors may be suspended by a motion of the~~  
24 ~~Board of Supervisors approved by six votes and may be removed by the Board of Supervisors~~  
25 ~~only as set forth in Section 15.105.~~

1 As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.117 shall be deemed enacted  
2 into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to the  
3 Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
4 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, provided that no ordinance shall  
5 modify the membership and appointment structure of the Entertainment Commission so long as  
6 the Entertainment Commission exists and continues to be a Commission as defined in this  
7 Charter.

8  
9 **SEC. 4.118. ~~COMMISSION ON THE~~ DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT .**

10 (a) The Commission on the Environment shall consist of seven members appointed by the  
11 Mayor, pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor.

12 The Department of the Environment shall regularly produce an assessment of San  
13 Francisco's environmental condition. It shall also produce and regularly update plans for the  
14 long-term environmental sustainability of San Francisco.

15 ~~Pursuant to the policies and directives set by the Commission, and u~~Under the  
16 supervision and direction of the department head, the Department shall manage the  
17 environmental programs, duties and functions assigned to it pursuant to Section 4.132 or by  
18 ordinance.

19 (b) The Environment Council shall be an Advisory Body consisting of seven members  
20 appointed by the Mayor. The ~~Commission~~ Council shall have the authority to review and make  
21 recommendations on any policy proposed for adoption by any City agency regarding conformity  
22 with the long-term plans for environmental sustainability, except for those regarding building  
23 and land use.

24 The ~~Commission~~ Council may investigate and make recommendations to all City  
25 agencies related to operations and functions, such as:

1. Solid waste management;
2. Recycling;
3. Energy conservation;
4. Natural resource conservation;
5. Environmental inspections;
6. Toxics;
7. Urban forestry and natural resources;
8. Habitat restoration; and
9. Hazardous materials.

The ~~Commission~~ Council shall conduct public education and outreach to the community on environmental issues, including, but not limited to each of the categories listed above.

(c) Unless the Board of Supervisors by ordinance extends the term of the Council, this Section will expire by operation of law, and the Council shall sunset, on June 1, 2031. In that event and after that date, the City Attorney shall cause this Section to be removed from the Administrative Code.

(d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 4.118 shall be deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer those subsections to the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the subsections may be amended or repealed by ordinance as provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

#### **SEC. 4.119. COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN.**

(a) The Commission on the Status of Women shall be an Advisory Body consisting of seven ~~eleven~~ members. Commission members shall be appointed by the Mayor, pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.101.7 that

1 generally apply to Advisory Bodies, members of the Commission on the Status of Women shall be  
2 subject to the provisions of Section 4.101.6 regarding terms and term limits.

3 ~~Members may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

4 (b) The Commission shall develop and recommend policies and practices for the City  
5 and County to reduce the particular impacts on women and girls of problems such as domestic  
6 violence, sexual harassment, employment and health care inequity, and homelessness, as well as  
7 advocate on behalf of women and girls in such areas. ~~The Commission may be assigned~~  
8 ~~additional duties and functions by ordinance or pursuant to Section 4.132.~~

9 (c) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.119 shall be deemed  
10 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
11 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
12 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

#### 14 **SEC. 4.120. DISABILITY AND AGING SERVICES COMMISSION.**

15 (a) The Disability and Aging Services Commission shall be a Commission consisting of  
16 seven members appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms.~~  
17 ~~Members may be removed by the Mayor.~~ The Commission shall oversee the Department of  
18 Disability and Aging Services, including the functions of the Public Guardian/Administrator, as  
19 well as carry out any additional duties and functions assigned to the Commission by ordinance or  
20 pursuant to Charter Section 4.132. Notwithstanding any other restrictions in the Charter, the  
21 Commission may establish qualifications for the director of the Department of Disability and  
22 Aging Services if necessary to comply with state or federal law or funding conditions.

23 (b) In making appointments, the Mayor shall consider the following desirable  
24 qualifications: As of January 15, 2020, Seat 1 on the Commission shall be held by a person  
25 people who is are 60 years old or older; Seat 2 shall be held by a person people with

1 ~~disabilities~~a disability, as defined under the Americans With Disabilities Act, who ~~is~~ are 18  
2 years old or older; and ~~Seat 3 shall be held by a person~~ people who served in the United States  
3 military and who ~~was~~ were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.  
4 ~~Seats 4, 5, 6, and 7, shall have no required qualifications in addition to those set forth in Section~~  
5 ~~4.101.~~

6 ~~(c) For the purpose of calculating the terms of particular seats on the Commission, Seats~~  
7 ~~1, 2, and 3 are hereby designated as the seats with terms ending on January 15, 2020.~~  
8 ~~Notwithstanding Charter Section 4.101.5, members in those seats who do not as of January 15,~~  
9 ~~2020 hold the qualifications set forth in subsection (b) respectively may no longer serve in those~~  
10 ~~seats.~~

11 (c) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.120 shall be deemed  
12 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
13 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
14 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, provided that no ordinance shall  
15 modify the membership and appointment structure of the Disability and Aging Services  
16 Commission so long as the Disability and Aging Services Commission exists and continues to be  
17 a Commission as defined in this Charter.

18  
19 **SEC. 4.121. DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION~~COMMISSION~~.**

20 (a) The Department of Building Inspection shall have responsibility for the enforcement,  
21 administration, and interpretation of the San Francisco Housing, Building, Mechanical,  
22 Electrical, and Plumbing Codes, except where this Charter specifically grants that power to  
23 another department.

24 The Director of Building Inspection shall be the department head and appointing officer  
25 of the Department of Building Inspection and shall be qualified by either technical training or

1 administrative experience in the enforcement of building and other construction codes. The  
2 Director shall serve as the building official of the City and County. The Director shall not serve  
3 as an officer or member of any standing or ad hoc committee of any building industry or code  
4 development or enforcement organization or public agency other than the City and County of  
5 San Francisco without the prior approval of the Mayor.

6 The Department of Building Inspection shall have the sole authority to contract for the  
7 publication of the San Francisco Housing, Building, Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing  
8 Codes, and any amendments thereto. Other provisions of this Charter and the Administrative  
9 Code notwithstanding, the selection of a publisher shall be based on the lowest retail cost to the  
10 public of a complete set of these codes.

11 (b) The Building Inspection Commission shall be a Commission consisting of seven  
12 members ~~nominated and appointed pursuant to this Section 4.121 and with an emphasis on~~  
13 ~~seeking to include members concerned with tenant safety and habitability issues.~~ Four members  
14 shall be ~~nominated~~ appointed by the Mayor ~~for a term of two years~~. Three members shall be  
15 nominated by the President of the Board of Supervisors ~~for a term of two years~~ and approved by  
16 the Board of Supervisors. In making appointments to the Commission, the appointing authorities  
17 shall consider the following desirable qualifications: experience with or concerns about tenant  
18 safety and habitability issues; ~~Two of the four Mayoral appointments shall each have one or~~  
19 ~~more of the following qualifications: be an active, formerly active, or retired structural engineers,~~  
20 architects, or residential builders; ~~One of the three Board President appointments shall have~~  
21 ~~one or more of the following qualifications: be a~~ and residential tenants or people who work or  
22 have worked for a non-profit housing organization.

23 Each nomination of ~~the Mayor and~~ the President of the Board of Supervisors is subject to  
24 approval by the Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote  
25 within 60 days. If the Board fails to act on the nomination within 60 days of the date the

1 nomination is transmitted to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the nominee shall be deemed  
2 approved. The appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion  
3 approving the nomination or after 60 days of the date the nomination is transmitted to the Clerk  
4 of the Board of Supervisors. ~~Members may be removed by the appointing officer only pursuant~~  
5 ~~to Section 15.105. Vacancies occurring in the offices of members, shall be nominated and~~  
6 ~~appointed in accordance with the appointment process specified in this paragraph.~~

7 The Building Inspection Commission shall have responsibility for oversight of the  
8 Department of Building Inspection, ~~which shall have responsibility for the enforcement,~~  
9 ~~administration, and interpretation of the San Francisco Housing, Building, Mechanical,~~  
10 ~~Electrical, and Plumbing Codes, except where this Charter specifically grants that power to~~  
11 ~~another department.~~

12 The Commission shall oversee the inspection and regulation of additions, alterations, and  
13 repairs in all buildings and structures covered by the San Francisco Housing, Building,  
14 Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing Codes. However, nothing in this Section 4.121 shall  
15 diminish or alter the jurisdiction of the Planning Commission or Department over changes of use  
16 or occupancy under the Planning Code. The Commission shall ensure the provision of minimum  
17 standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property, and the public welfare by regulating and  
18 controlling the safe use of such buildings and structures. The Commission shall ensure the  
19 vigorous enforcement of City laws mandating the provision of heat and hot water to residential  
20 tenants. The Commission shall also ensure the enforcement of local, state, and federal disability  
21 access laws. ~~The Commission shall exercise all the powers and duties of boards and~~  
22 ~~commissions set forth in Sections 4.102, 4.103, and 4.104, and may take other actions as~~  
23 ~~prescribed by ordinance.~~ The members of the Commission shall serve without compensation.

24 The Commission shall adopt rules and regulations consistent with fulfilling its  
25 responsibilities under this ~~Charter~~ Section. The Commission shall also adopt rules and



1 regulations governing Commission meetings and also adopt requirements for notification and  
2 mailing for Commission business. The Commission shall hold public hearings on all proposed  
3 amendments to the San Francisco Building Code, Electrical Code, Housing Code, Plumbing  
4 Code, and Mechanical Code.

5 The Commission shall constitute the Abatement Appeals Board, ~~and shall assume all~~  
6 ~~powers granted to this entity under this Charter and the San Francisco Building Code.~~ The  
7 Commission shall appoint and may remove at its pleasure members of the ~~Board of Examiners,~~  
8 ~~Access Appeals Commission, and~~ Code Advisory Committee Council, which shall be an  
9 Advisory Body with all of which shall have the powers and duties to the extent set forth in the  
10 San Francisco Building Code.

11 The Commission may reverse, affirm, or modify determinations made by the Department  
12 of Building Inspection on all permits required for a final certificate of completion. The  
13 Commission's jurisdiction under this paragraph, however, shall not extend to permits appealable  
14 to the Planning Commission or Board of Appeals. Appeals of decisions within the  
15 Commission's jurisdiction must be filed with the Commission within fifteen days of the  
16 challenged determination. The Commission's action shall be final.

17 (c) The Access Appeals Subcommittee shall be a Commission established to hear appeals  
18 under California Health and Safety Code Section 19957.5, as that section may be amended from  
19 time to time. The Access Appeals Subcommittee shall be a subcommittee of the Board of  
20 Appeals, and shall consist of five members appointed by the Board of Appeals. The Board of  
21 Appeals may establish rules governing the procedures of the Access Appeals Subcommittee to  
22 the extent such rules are not established by ordinance. Members of the Access Appeals  
23 Commission on January 1, 2027 may continue to serve as members of the Subcommittee unless  
24 removed or replaced by the Board of Appeals.  
25

1 (d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, subsections (b) and (c) of this Section  
2 4.121 shall be deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall  
3 transfer this Section to the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or  
4 repealed by ordinance as provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, provided  
5 that no ordinance shall modify the membership and appointment structure of the Building  
6 Inspection Commission so long as the Building Inspection Commission exists and continues to be  
7 a Commission as defined in this Charter.

8  
9 **SEC. 4.122. YOUTH COUNCIL ~~COMMISSION~~.**

10 (a) There is hereby established a commission to be known as the Youth Commission  
11 (hereinafter called "Commission") The Youth Council is an Advisory Body to advise the Board  
12 of Supervisors and Mayor on issues relating to children and youth. The ~~Commission~~ Council  
13 shall operate under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors.

14  
15 **~~SEC. 4.123. YOUTH COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP; APPOINTMENT; TERMS;~~**  
16 **~~MEETINGS; COMPENSATION; DIRECTOR.~~**

17 ~~(a)~~ (b) Commission Membership. The ~~Commission~~ Council shall consist of ~~seventeen~~  
18 ~~(17) voting~~ members, each of whom shall be between the ages of 12 and 23 years at the time of  
19 appointment. Each member of the Board of Supervisors and the Mayor shall appoint one  
20 member to the ~~Commission~~ Council. The Mayor shall also appoint five ~~(5)~~ members from  
21 underrepresented communities to ensure that the ~~Commission~~ Council represents the diversity of  
22 the City. ~~All appointments shall be completed by the sixtieth day after the effective date of this~~  
23 ~~charter amendment and by that date of each year thereafter. Commission members shall serve~~  
24 ~~at the pleasure of their appointing authorities.~~

1           The ~~Commission~~ Council shall consist of individuals who have an understanding of the  
2 needs of young people in San Francisco, or experience with children and youth programs or  
3 youth organizations, or involvement with school or community activities. The members shall  
4 ~~represent the diversity of ethnicity, race, gender and sexual orientation of the people of the City~~  
5 ~~and County, and shall~~ be residents of the City and County but are not required to be the  
6 minimum age required to vote in municipal elections in the City and County.

7           (b~~c~~) Term of Office. ~~Members shall serve a term of one year. Notwithstanding Charter~~  
8 ~~Section 4.101.7, members of the Council shall serve one-year terms and may serve up to three~~  
9 ~~terms. A part of a term that exceeds six months shall count as a full term; a part of a term that is~~  
10 ~~six months or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current term of any~~  
11 ~~person serving on the Council on January 1, 2027 shall count as a full term regardless of the~~  
12 ~~amount of time the person serves during that term. Terms completed on or before December 31,~~  
13 ~~2026 shall not count as a term for the purpose of the lifetime term limit.~~

14           ~~The first one year term for all members shall begin upon the date the Clerk of the Board~~  
15 ~~of Supervisors certifies that all members of the Commission have been appointed following the~~  
16 ~~adoption of this charter amendment. Future terms of office shall begin on that date of each~~  
17 ~~successive year. Members shall conduct the first meeting of the Commission within thirty days of~~  
18 ~~the appointment of all members.~~

19           ~~In the event a vacancy occurs during the term of office of any voting member, a successor~~  
20 ~~shall be appointed to complete the unexpired term of the office vacated in a manner similar to~~  
21 ~~that which the member was initially appointed.~~

22           (c~~e~~) ~~Removal of Members. Any member whom the Commission certifies to have missed~~  
23 ~~three regularly scheduled meetings of the Commission in any six month period without prior~~  
24 ~~authorization of the Commission shall be deemed to have resigned from the Commission~~  
25 ~~effective on the date of the written certification from the Commission.~~

1           ~~(d) Compensation. Members of the Commission shall not be compensated, nor shall they~~  
2 ~~be reimbursed for expenses.~~

3           ~~(e) Meetings. The Commission shall meet at least once a month.~~

4           ~~(f) Minutes of Meetings. The Commission shall prepare and maintain permanent~~  
5 ~~minutes of the actions taken during its meetings, and shall file copies with the Clerk of the Board~~  
6 ~~of Supervisors.~~

7           ~~(g) Bylaws. To aid in the orderly conduct of business, the Commission shall have the~~  
8 ~~authority to create, amend, and repeal its own code of bylaws.~~

9  
10           **~~SEC. 4.124. YOUTH COMMISSION—PURPOSE AND DUTIES.~~**

11           (d) Purpose and Duties. The purpose of the ~~Commission~~ Council is to collect all  
12 information relevant to advising the Board of Supervisors and Mayor on the effects of legislative  
13 policies, needs, assessments, priorities, programs, and budgets concerning the children and youth  
14 of San Francisco. Before the Board of Supervisors takes final action on any matter that primarily  
15 affects children and youth of the City ~~and County~~, the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors shall  
16 refer the matter to the ~~Commission~~ Council for comment and recommendation. The ~~Commission~~  
17 Council shall provide any response it deems appropriate within 12 days of the date the Board of  
18 Supervisors referred the matter to the ~~Commission~~ Council. After the 12-day period has elapsed,  
19 the Board of Supervisors may act on the matter whether or not the Board has received a  
20 response. This referral requirement shall not apply to any matter where immediate action by the  
21 Board of Supervisors is necessary to protect the public interest. The ~~Commission~~ Council shall  
22 have the following duties and functions:

23                   ~~(a)~~ Identify the concerns and needs of the children and youth of San Francisco;  
24 examine existing social, economic, educational, and recreational programs for children and  
25

1 youth; develop and propose plans that support or improve such programs; and make  
2 recommendations thereon to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors.

3 (b~~2~~) Identify the unmet needs of San Francisco's children and youth through  
4 personal contact with these young people, school officials, church leaders, and others; and hold  
5 public forums in which both youth and adults are encouraged to participate.

6 (e~~3~~) Elicit the interest, support, and mutual cooperation of private groups (such as  
7 fraternal orders, service clubs, associations, churches, businesses, and youth organizations) and  
8 City-wide neighborhood planning collaborative efforts for children, youth and families that  
9 initiate and sponsor recommendations that address the social, economic, educational, and  
10 recreational needs of children and youth in San Francisco. Advise the Board of Supervisors and  
11 Mayor about how such recommendations could be coordinated in the community to eliminate  
12 duplication in cost and effort.

13 (d~~4~~) Advise about available sources of governmental and private funding for  
14 youth programs.

15 (e~~5~~) Submit recommendations to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors about  
16 juvenile crime prevention, job opportunities for youth, recreational activities for teenagers,  
17 opportunities for effective participation by youth in the governmental process, and changes in  
18 City ~~and County~~ regulations that are necessary to improve the social, economic, educational, and  
19 recreational advantages of children and youth.

20 (f~~6~~) Respond to requests for comment and recommendation on matters referred to  
21 the ~~Commission~~ Council by officers, departments, agencies, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies  
22 ~~boards, commissions and advisory committees~~ of the City ~~and County~~.

23 ~~———(g) Report to the Board of Supervisors the activities, goals, and accomplishments~~  
24 ~~of the Commission by July 1 of each calendar year, effective July 1, 1997.~~

1 (e) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.122 shall be deemed  
2 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
3 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
4 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

5  
6 **SEC. 4.125. JURISDICTION.**

7 ~~The Commission shall be under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors; the~~  
8 ~~Commission shall have only those powers created by Sections 4.122 through 4.125 or by~~  
9 ~~ordinance of the Board of Supervisors.~~

10  
11 **SEC. 4.133. HOMELESSNESS ~~OVERSIGHT COMMISSION~~ ADVISORY BOARD.**

12 (a) There shall be a Homelessness ~~Oversight Commission~~ Advisory Board  
13 ~~(“Commission”)~~ (“Advisory Board”) as an Advisory Body to oversee provide advice to the  
14 Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (“Department”), or any successor agency.  
15 ~~The Department shall, to the extent prescribed by ordinance, manage and direct housing,~~  
16 ~~programs, and services for persons experiencing homelessness in the City, including, but not~~  
17 ~~limited to, street outreach, homeless shelters, transitional housing, homelessness prevention, and~~  
18 ~~permanent supportive housing.~~

19 (b) The ~~Commission~~ Advisory Board shall consist of seven members, with four members  
20 appointed by the Mayor and three members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. ~~appointed~~  
21 ~~as follows:~~ The Mayor and the Board of Supervisors shall each appoint at least one member who  
22 has personally experienced homelessness. At least five members of the Advisory Board shall  
23 have experience serving or advocating for people currently experiencing homelessness, people at  
24 risk of becoming homeless, or people who have experienced homelessness in the past. In making  
25 appointments to the Advisory Board, the appointing authorities shall consider that it is desirable

1 for members of the Advisory Board to have a range of experience or expertise in the areas of  
2 temporary shelter, housing, and homelessness prevention. Notwithstanding the provisions of  
3 Section 4.101.7 that generally apply to Advisory Bodies, members of the Advisory Board shall be  
4 subject to the provisions of Section 4.101.6 regarding terms and term limits.

5 ~~———(1) Seats 1, 2, 3, and 4 shall be appointed by the Mayor subject to confirmation~~  
6 ~~by the Board of Supervisors. Each nomination of the Mayor shall be subject to approval by the~~  
7 ~~Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote within 60 days of the~~  
8 ~~date the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the nomination from the Mayor. If the Board fails~~  
9 ~~to act on the nomination within those 60 days, the nominee shall be deemed approved. The~~  
10 ~~appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion approving the~~  
11 ~~nomination or on the 61st day after the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the nomination,~~  
12 ~~whichever is earlier. Seat 1 shall be held by a person who has personally experienced~~  
13 ~~homelessness. Seat 2 shall be held by a person with significant experience providing services to~~  
14 ~~or engaging in advocacy on behalf of persons experiencing homelessness. Seat 3 shall be held~~  
15 ~~by a person with expertise in mental health service delivery or substance use treatment. Seat 4~~  
16 ~~shall be held by a person with a record of participation in a merchants' or small business~~  
17 ~~association, or neighborhood association. In addition to the aforementioned qualifications, at~~  
18 ~~least one of the Mayor's appointees shall have experience in budgeting, finance, and auditing.~~

19 ~~———(2) Seats 5, 6, and 7 shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. Seat 5 shall~~  
20 ~~be held by a person who has personally experienced homelessness. Seat 6 shall be held by a~~  
21 ~~person with significant experience providing services to or engaging in advocacy on behalf of~~  
22 ~~persons experiencing homelessness. Seat 7 shall be held by a person with significant experience~~  
23 ~~working with homeless families with children and/or homeless youth.~~

1           ~~—— (3) Section 4.101 shall apply to these appointments, with a particular emphasis~~  
2 ~~on diversity in ethnicity, race, age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, and types of~~  
3 ~~disabilities.~~

4           ~~(c) Commission members shall serve at the pleasure of their respective appointing~~  
5 ~~authorities and may be removed by their appointing authorities at any time. Vacancies shall be~~  
6 ~~filled by the respective appointing authorities as prescribed in subsections (b)(1) and (2).~~

7           ~~(d) Commissioners shall serve four-year terms, beginning at noon on May 1, 2023;~~  
8 ~~provided, however, the term of the initial appointees in Seats 1, 4, and 6 shall be a two-year~~  
9 ~~term, expiring at noon on May 1, 2025.~~

10          ~~(e) The Commission shall elect a Chair, Vice Chair, and officers for other such~~  
11 ~~positions, if any, that it chooses to create.~~

12          ~~(f) The Commission shall have the following powers and duties:~~

13          ~~—— (1) With respect to the Department, the Commission shall exercise all of the~~  
14 ~~powers and duties of boards and commissions as set forth in Sections 4.102, 4.103, and 4.104,~~  
15 ~~including but not limited to, approving applicable departmental budgets, formulating annual and~~  
16 ~~long-term goals consistent with the overall objectives of the City and County, establishing~~  
17 ~~departmental performance standards, holding hearings and taking testimony, conducting public~~  
18 ~~education and outreach concerning programs and services for homeless persons in San~~  
19 ~~Francisco, and issues concerning homelessness, and conducting performance audits of the~~  
20 ~~Department to assess the efficiency and effectiveness of the Department's delivery of services to~~  
21 ~~persons experiencing homelessness and persons participating in programs overseen by the~~  
22 ~~Department, and the extent to which the Department has met the annual goals and performance~~  
23 ~~standards established by the Commission.~~

24          ~~—— (2) Notwithstanding the Commission's authority to review and set policies, the~~  
25 ~~Commission shall not have the authority to approve, disapprove, or modify criteria used to~~



1 ~~ascertain eligibility or priority for programs and/or services operated or provided by the~~  
2 ~~Department, where such criteria are required as a condition of the receipt of state or federal~~  
3 ~~funding.~~

4 ~~(g) The Mayor and the Board of Supervisors shall make their initial appointments to~~  
5 ~~Seats 1-7, respectively, on the Commission by no later than noon, March 1, 2023. The~~  
6 ~~Commission shall come into existence upon the appointment, and confirmation where required,~~  
7 ~~of four members, or at noon on May 1, 2023, whichever is later. The Commission shall have its~~  
8 ~~inaugural meeting within 30 days of its coming into existence.~~

9 (c) The Advisory Board shall establish a Continuum of Care Subcommittee  
10 ("Subcommittee") to the extent required by federal funding conditions. The Subcommittee shall  
11 be an Advisory Body, except that it may participate in decisions about the Continuum of Care  
12 program if required by state or federal law or funding conditions. The Subcommittee shall  
13 assume the duties of the Local Homeless Coordinating Board. The Advisory Board shall appoint  
14 two of its members to the Subcommittee to serve as co-chairs. In addition to the two co-chairs,  
15 the Subcommittee shall have between seven and eleven members nominated by members of the  
16 Continuum of Care program and appointed by the Advisory Board. The Department of  
17 Homelessness and Supportive Housing shall establish a process for members of the program to  
18 make nominations for appointment to the Subcommittee.

19 A quorum of the Subcommittee shall consist of a majority of the number of members in  
20 office at the time, provided that there are at least nine members in office. The Subcommittee  
21 shall form, and the Local Homeless Coordinating Board shall sunset, upon the appointment of  
22 seven members of the Subcommittee.

23 Members of the Subcommittee shall have experience serving or advocating for people  
24 currently experiencing homelessness, people at risk of becoming homeless, or people who have  
25

1 experienced homelessness in the past, or shall have qualifications meeting the required or  
2 desirable qualifications for members of a Continuum of Care board.

3 Notwithstanding Charter Section 4.101.7, members of the Subcommittee shall serve one-  
4 year terms and may serve up to 12 terms. A part of a term that exceeds six months shall count as  
5 a full term; a part of a term that is six months or less shall not. Service on the Local Homeless  
6 Coordinating Board shall not count as a term for the purpose of the lifetime term limit.

7 (d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.133 shall be deemed  
8 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
9 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
10 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

11  
12 **SEC. 4.134. SMALL BUSINESS ~~COMMISSION~~ COUNCIL.**

13 (a) ~~There shall be a~~ The Small Business ~~Commission~~ Council shall be an Advisory Body  
14 that provides to oversee advice to the San Francisco Office of Small Business and City agencies  
15 that regulate small businesses. The ~~Commission~~ Council shall consist of seven members, ~~who~~  
16 ~~shall serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority.~~ The Mayor shall appoint four members of  
17 ~~the Commission;~~ the Board of Supervisors shall appoint ~~the remaining~~ three members. The  
18 appointing authorities should make appointments that reflect the diversity of neighborhood and  
19 small business interests in the City. The Mayor shall designate two of his or her initial  
20 appointments to serve for two year terms; the Board of Supervisors shall designate one of its  
21 initial appointments to serve a two year term. Thereafter, all commissioners shall serve for four-  
22 year terms.

23 (b) In making appointments to the Council, the appointing authorities shall consider the  
24 following desirable qualifications: At least five of the individuals appointed to the Commission  
25 shall be current or former owners, operators, or officers of San Francisco small businesses. ~~One~~

1 ~~of the individuals appointed to the Commission may be either a current or former owner,~~  
2 ~~operator, or officer of a San Francisco small business. One member of the Commission may be~~  
3 ~~an officers~~ or representatives of a neighborhood economic development organizations; ~~and or an~~  
4 experts in small business finance.

5 Pursuant to Government Code Section 87103, individuals appointed to the ~~Commission~~  
6 Council under this Section are intended to represent and further the interest of the particular  
7 industries, trades, or professions specified herein. Accordingly, it is found that for purposes of  
8 persons who hold such office, the specified industries, trades, or professions are tantamount to  
9 and constitute the public generally within the meaning of Government Code Section 87103.

10 ~~(e) The Mayor and the Board of Supervisors shall select Commission members who~~  
11 ~~reflect the diversity of neighborhood and small business interests in the City.~~

12 (c) Unless the Board of Supervisors by ordinance extends the term of the Council, this  
13 Section will expire by operation of law, and the Council shall sunset, on June 1, 2030. In that  
14 event and after that date, the City Attorney shall cause this Section to be removed from the  
15 Administrative Code.

16 (d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.134 shall be deemed  
17 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
18 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
19 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

## 21 **SEC. 4.135. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION.**

22 (a) GENERAL. There is hereby created a Historic Preservation Commission, which  
23 shall advise the City on historic preservation matters, participate in processes that involve  
24 historic or cultural resources, and take such other actions concerning historic preservation as may  
25 be prescribed by ordinance. The Historic Preservation Commission shall consist of seven

1 members ~~nominated~~ appointed by the Mayor ~~and subject to approval by a majority of the Board~~  
2 ~~of Supervisors.~~

3 ~~The term and tenure of all members sitting on the Landmarks Preservation Advisory~~  
4 ~~Board, created under Article 10 of the Planning Code, as of the effective date of this section~~  
5 ~~shall terminate on December 31, 2008. Of the original appointments to the Historic~~  
6 ~~Preservation Commission, four shall be for a four year term and three for a two year term as~~  
7 ~~follows; the odd numbered seats shall be for four year terms and the even numbered seats shall~~  
8 ~~be for two year terms. After the expiration of the original terms, all appointments shall be for~~  
9 ~~four year terms, provided however, that a member may holdover until a successor has been~~  
10 ~~nominated by the Mayor and approved by the Board of Supervisors. There shall be no limit on~~  
11 ~~the number of terms a member may serve.~~

12 ~~The original nominations shall be made no later than 31 days after the date of the~~  
13 ~~election creating this section. If the Mayor fails to nominate an original appointment within said~~  
14 ~~period, the nomination for the original appointment may be made by the President of the Board~~  
15 ~~of Supervisors, subject to the approval of a majority of the Board of Supervisors.~~

16 ~~Within 60 days of the expiration of a term or other vacancy the Mayor shall nominate a~~  
17 ~~qualified person to fill the vacant seat for the term, or the remainder of the term, subject to~~  
18 ~~approval by a majority of the Board of Supervisors who shall hold a public hearing and vote on~~  
19 ~~the nomination within 60 days of the Mayor's transmittal of the nomination to the Clerk of the~~  
20 ~~Board of Supervisors. If the Mayor fails to make such nomination within 60 days, the~~  
21 ~~nomination may be made by the President of the Board of Supervisors, subject to the approval of~~  
22 ~~a majority of the Board of Supervisors. The appointment shall become effective on the date the~~  
23 ~~Board of Supervisors adopts a motion approving the nomination or after 60 days from the date~~  
24 ~~the Mayor transmits the nomination to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors if the Board of~~  
25 ~~Supervisors fails to act.~~

~~Members may be removed by the appointing officer only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

(b) QUALIFICATIONS. ~~In addition to the specific requirements set forth below,~~

~~Members of the Historic Preservation Commission shall be persons specially qualified by~~  
reason of interest, competence, knowledge, training and experience in the historic, architectural,  
aesthetic, and cultural traditions of the City, interested in the preservation of its historic  
structures, sites and areas, and residents of the City. In making appointments, the Mayor shall  
consider the following desirable qualifications: ~~Six of the members of the Historic Preservation~~  
~~Commission shall be specifically qualified in the following fields:~~

~~1. Seats 1 and 2:~~ licensed architects meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional  
Qualifications Standards for historic architecture;

~~2. Seat 3: an~~ architectural historians meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional  
Qualifications Standards for architectural history with specialized training and/or demonstrable  
experience in North American or Bay Area architectural history;

~~3. Seat 4: an~~ historians meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional  
Qualifications Standards for history with specialized training and/or demonstrable experience in  
North American or Bay Area history;

~~4. Seat 5: an~~ historic preservation professionals or professionals in ~~a~~ fields such as law,  
land use, community planning or urban design with specialized training and/or demonstrable  
experience in historic preservation or historic preservation planning;

~~5. Seat 6 shall be specially qualified in one of the following fields or in one of the fields~~  
~~set forth for Seats 1, 2, or 3:~~

~~a. A~~ professional archeologists meeting the Secretary of the Interior's  
Professional Qualification Standards for Archeology;

~~b. A~~ real estate professionals or contractors who ~~has~~ have demonstrated a special  
interest, competence, experience, and knowledge in historic preservation;

1 ~~e.~~ A licensed structural engineer with at least four years of experience in seismic  
2 and structural engineering principals applied to historic structures; ~~or~~ and

3 ~~d.~~ A person with training and professional experience with materials  
4 conservation.

5 ~~Seat 7 shall be an at large seat subject to the minimum qualifications set forth above.~~

6 (c) BUDGET, FEES, DEPARTMENT HEAD, AND STAFF. Charter subsections  
7 4.102(2) and 4.102(4) shall not apply to the Historic Preservation Commission. The Historic  
8 Preservation Commission may review and make recommendations on the Planning Department  
9 budget and on any rates, fees, and similar charges with respect to appropriate items coming  
10 within the Historic Preservation Commission's jurisdiction to the department head of the  
11 Planning Department or the Planning Commission. The department head of the Planning  
12 Department shall assume the powers and duties that would otherwise be executed by an Historic  
13 Preservation Commission department head. The Planning Department shall render staff  
14 assistance to the Historic Preservation Commission.

15 (d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this subsection (d) of Section 4.135  
16 shall be deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer  
17 this subsection to the Planning Code. Thereafter, the subsection may be amended or repealed by  
18 ordinance as provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

19 LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT DESIGNATIONS. The Historic  
20 Preservation Commission shall have the authority to recommend approval, disapproval, or  
21 modification of landmark designations and historic district designations under the Planning Code  
22 to the Board of Supervisors. The Historic Preservation Commission shall send recommendations  
23 regarding landmarks designations to the Board of Supervisors without referral or  
24 recommendation of the Planning Commission. The Historic Preservation Commission shall refer  
25 recommendations regarding historic district designations to the Planning Commission, which

1 shall have 45 days to review and comment on the proposed designation, which comments, if any,  
2 shall be forwarded to the Board of Supervisors together with the Historic Preservation  
3 Commission's recommendation. Decisions of the Historic Preservation Commission to  
4 disapprove designation of a landmark or historic district shall be final unless appealed to the  
5 Board of Supervisors.

6 CERTIFICATES OF APPROPRIATENESS. The Historic Preservation Commission  
7 shall approve, disapprove, or modify certificates of appropriateness for work to designated  
8 landmarks or within historic districts. For minor alterations, the Historic Preservation  
9 Commission may delegate this function to staff, whose decision may be appealed to the Historic  
10 Preservation Commission.

11 For projects that require multiple planning approvals, the Historic Preservation  
12 Commission must review and act on any Certificate of Appropriateness before any other  
13 planning approval action. For projects that (1) require a conditional use permit or permit review  
14 under Section 309, et seq., of the Planning Code and (2) do not concern an individually  
15 landmarked property, the Planning Commission may modify any decision on a Certificate of  
16 Appropriateness by a 2/3 vote, provided that the Planning Commission shall apply all applicable  
17 historic resources provisions of the Planning Code.

18 For projects that are located on vacant lots, the Planning Commission may modify any  
19 decision on a Certificate of Appropriateness by a two-thirds vote, provided that the Planning  
20 Commission shall apply all applicable historic resources provisions of the Planning Code.

21 The Historic Preservation Commission or Planning Commission's decision on a  
22 Certificate of Appropriateness shall be final unless appealed to the Board of Appeals, which may  
23 modify the decision by a 4/5 vote; provided, however, that if the project requires Board of  
24 Supervisors approval or is appealed to the Board of Supervisors as a conditional use, the decision  
25

1 shall not be appealable to the Board of Appeals, but rather to the Board of Supervisors, which  
2 may modify the decision by a majority vote.

3           SIGNIFICANT OR CONTRIBUTORY BUILDING AND CONSERVATION  
4 DISTRICT DESIGNATIONS IN THE C-3 DISTRICTS. The Historic Preservation Commission  
5 shall have the authority to recommend approval, disapproval, or modification of Significant or  
6 Contributory building and Conservation District designations under the Planning Code to the  
7 Board of Supervisors. The Historic Preservation Commission shall send recommendations  
8 regarding Significant or Contributory Buildings to the Board of Supervisors without referral or  
9 recommendation of the Planning Commission. The Historic Preservation Commission shall refer  
10 recommendations regarding Conservation District designations to the Planning Commission,  
11 which shall have 45 days to review and comment on the proposed designation, which comments,  
12 if any, shall be forwarded to the Board of Supervisors together with the Historic Preservation  
13 Commission's recommendation, Decisions of the Historic Preservation Commission to  
14 disapprove designation of a Significant or Contributory building or Conservation District shall be  
15 final unless appealed to the Board of Supervisors.

16           ALTERATION OF SIGNIFICANT OR CONTRIBUTORY BUILDINGS OR  
17 BUILDINGS IN CONSERVATION DISTRICTS IN THE C-3 DISTRICTS. The Historic  
18 Preservation Commission shall have the authority to determine if a proposed alteration is a Major  
19 Alteration or a Minor Alteration. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have the authority  
20 to approve, disapprove, or modify applications for permits to alter or demolish designated  
21 Significant or Contributory buildings or buildings within Conservation Districts. For Minor  
22 Alterations, the Historic Preservation Commission may delegate this function to staff, whose  
23 decision may be appealed to the Historic Preservation Commission.

24           For projects that require multiple planning approvals, the Historic Preservation  
25 Commission must review and act on any permit to alter before any other planning approval



1 action. For projects that (1) require a conditional use permit or permit review under Section 309,  
2 et seq., of the Planning Code and (2) do not concern a designated Significant (Categories I and  
3 II) or Contributory (Category III only) building, the Planning Commission may modify any  
4 decision on a permit to alter by a 2/3 vote, provided that the Planning Commission shall apply all  
5 applicable historic resources provisions of the Planning Code.

6 For projects that are located on vacant lots, the Planning Commission may modify any  
7 decision on a permit to alter by a two-thirds vote, provided that the Planning Commission shall  
8 apply all applicable historic resources provisions of the Planning Code.

9 The Historic Preservation Commission's or Planning Commission's decision on a permit  
10 to alter shall be final unless appealed to the Board of Appeals, which may modify the decision by  
11 a 4/5 vote; provided, however, that if the project requires Board of Supervisors approval or is  
12 appealed to the Board of Supervisors as a conditional use, the decision shall not be appealable to  
13 the Board of Appeals, but rather to the Board of Supervisors, which may modify the decision by  
14 a majority vote.

15 MILLS ACT CONTRACTS. The Historic Preservation Commission shall have the  
16 authority to recommend approval, disapproval, or modification of historical property contracts to  
17 the Board of Supervisors, without referral or recommendation of the Planning Commission.

18 ~~PRESERVATION ELEMENT OF THE GENERAL PLAN. The Historic Preservation~~  
19 ~~Commission shall recommend to the Planning Commission a Preservation Element of the~~  
20 ~~General Plan and shall periodically recommend to the Planning Commission proposed~~  
21 ~~amendments to such Preservation Element of the General Plan. Other objectives, policies, and~~  
22 ~~provisions of the General Plan and special area, neighborhood, and other plans designed to~~  
23 ~~carry out the General Plan, and proposed amendments thereto, that are not contained within~~  
24 ~~such Preservation Element but that concern historic preservation shall be referred to the~~  
25 ~~Historic Preservation Commission for its comment and recommendations prior to action by the~~

1 ~~Planning Commission. When the Planning Commission recommends to the Board of~~  
2 ~~Supervisors for approval or rejection proposed amendments to the General Plan that concern~~  
3 ~~historic preservation, any recommendation or comments of the Historic Preservation~~  
4 ~~Commission on such proposed amendments shall be forwarded to the Board of Supervisors for~~  
5 ~~its information.~~

6 REFERRAL OF CERTAIN MATTERS. The following matters shall, prior to passage by  
7 the Board of Supervisors, be submitted for written report by the Historic Preservation  
8 Commission regarding effects upon historic or cultural resources: ordinances and resolutions  
9 concerning historic preservation issues and historic resources; redevelopment project plans;  
10 waterfront land use and project plans; and such other matters as may be prescribed by ordinance.  
11 If the Planning Commission is required to take action on the matter, the Historic Preservation  
12 Commission shall submit any report to the Planning Commission as well as to the Board of  
13 Supervisors; otherwise, the Historic Preservation Commission shall submit any report to the  
14 Board of Supervisors.

15 OTHER DUTIES. For proposed projects that may have an impact on historic or cultural  
16 resources, the Historic Preservation Commission shall have the authority to review and comment  
17 upon environmental documents under the California Environmental Quality Act and the National  
18 Environmental Policy Act. The Historic Preservation Commission shall act as the City's local  
19 historic preservation review commission for the purposes of the Certified Local Government  
20 Program, may recommend properties for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places,  
21 and may review and comment on federal undertakings where authorized under the National  
22 Historic Preservation Act. The Historic Preservation Commission shall review and comment  
23 upon any agreements proposed under the National Historic Preservation Act where the City is a  
24 signatory prior to any approval action on such agreement. The Historic Preservation  
25

1 Commission shall have the authority to oversee and direct the survey and inventory of historic  
2 properties.

3 ~~Once a quorum of members of the Historic Preservation Commission has been originally~~  
4 ~~appointed and approved, the Historic Preservation Commission shall assume any powers and~~  
5 ~~duties assigned to the Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board until the Municipal Code has~~  
6 ~~been amended to reflect the creation of the Historic Preservation Commission.~~

7 ~~BUDGET, FEES, DEPARTMENT HEAD, AND STAFF. The provisions of Charter~~  
8 ~~subsections 4.102(3), 4.102(4), 4.102(5), and 4.102(6) shall not apply to the Historic~~  
9 ~~Preservation Commission. The Historic Preservation Commission may review and make~~  
10 ~~recommendations on the Planning Department budget and on any rates, fees, and similar~~  
11 ~~charges with respect to appropriate items coming within the Historic Preservation Commission's~~  
12 ~~jurisdiction to the department head of the Planning Department or the Planning Commission.~~  
13 ~~The department head of the Planning Department shall assume the powers and duties that would~~  
14 ~~otherwise be executed by an Historic Preservation Commission department head. The Planning~~  
15 ~~Department shall render staff assistance to the Historic Preservation Commission.~~

#### 16 17 **SEC. 4.136. DEPARTMENT OF POLICE ACCOUNTABILITY.**

18 (a) There shall be under the Police Commission a Department of Police Accountability  
19 (“DPA”).

20 (b) The ~~Mayor shall appoint a nominee of the~~ Police Commission as shall appoint the  
21 Director of DPA, ~~subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors.~~ The Director shall serve  
22 at the pleasure of the Police Commission. ~~If the Board of Supervisors fails to act on the~~  
23 ~~appointment within 30 days, the appointment shall be deemed approved. In the event the office~~  
24 ~~is vacant, until the Mayor makes an appointment and that appointment is confirmed by the~~  
25 ~~Board, the Police Commission shall appoint an interim Director who shall serve at the pleasure~~

1 ~~of the Police Commission.~~ The appointment of the Director shall be exempt from the civil  
2 service requirements of this Charter. The Director shall never have been a uniformed member or  
3 employee of the Police Department. The Director shall be the appointing officer under the civil  
4 service provisions of this Charter for the appointment, removal, or discipline of employees of  
5 DPA.

6 (c) The Police Commission shall have the power and duty to organize, reorganize, and  
7 manage DPA. Subject to the civil service provisions of this Charter, DPA shall include  
8 investigators and hearing officers. The staff of DPA shall consist of no fewer than one line  
9 investigator for every 150 sworn members. Whenever the ratio of investigators to police officers  
10 specified by this section is not met for more than 30 consecutive days, the Director shall have the  
11 power to hire, and the City Controller must pay, temporary investigators to meet such staffing  
12 requirements. No full-time or part-time employee of DPA shall have previously served as a  
13 uniformed member of the Police Department. Subject to rules of the Police Commission, the  
14 Director may appoint part-time hearing officers who shall be exempt from the civil service  
15 requirements of this Charter. Compensation of the hearing officers shall be at rates  
16 recommended by the Commission and established by the Board of Supervisors or by contract  
17 approved by the Board of Supervisors.

18 (d) DPA shall promptly, fairly, and impartially investigate all complaints regarding  
19 police use of force, misconduct or allegations that a member of the Police Department has not  
20 properly performed a duty, except those complaints which on their face clearly indicate that the  
21 acts complained of were proper and those complaints lodged by other members of the Police  
22 Department. DPA shall use its best efforts to conclude investigations of such complaints and, if  
23 sustained, transmit the sustained complaint to the Police Department within nine months of  
24 receipt thereof by DPA. If DPA is unable to conclude its investigation within such nine-month  
25 period, the Director, within such nine-month period, shall inform the Chief of Police of the

1 reasons therefor and transmit information and evidence from the investigation as shall facilitate  
2 the Chief's timely consideration of the matter.

3 (e) DPA shall recommend disciplinary action to the Chief of Police on those complaints  
4 that are sustained. The Director, after meeting and conferring with the Chief of Police or ~~his or~~  
5 ~~her~~ their designee, may verify and file charges with a hearing officer ~~the Police Commission~~  
6 against members of the Police Department arising out of sustained complaints recommending  
7 termination or suspension in excess of 10 days; provided, that the Director may not verify and  
8 file such charges for a period of 60 days following the transmittal of the sustained complaint to  
9 the Police Department unless the Director issues a written determination that the limitations  
10 period within which the member or members of the Police Department may be disciplined under  
11 Government Code Section 3304, as amended from time to time or any successor provisions  
12 thereto, may expire within such 60-day period and (1) the Chief of Police fails or refuses to  
13 impose discipline at the level recommended by the Director or higher ~~file charges with the~~  
14 ~~Police Commission~~ arising out of the sustained complaint, (2) the Chief of Police or ~~his or her~~  
15 ~~their~~ designee fails or refuses to meet and confer with the Director on the matter, or (3) other  
16 exigent circumstances necessitate that the Director verify and file charges to preserve the ability  
17 of the ~~Police Commission~~ hearing officer to impose ~~punishment~~ discipline pursuant to Section  
18 A8.343.

19 After a trial before the hearing officer, subject to any rules adopted by the Police  
20 Commission, the hearing officer may impose discipline to the same extent as the Chief of Police  
21 may impose discipline under Section A8.343 of this Charter. Any member of the Police  
22 Department who is subject to discipline by the hearing officer under this Section 4.136 shall  
23 have the right to appeal that discipline to the Police Commission, and have a hearing on the  
24 discipline. The member must file a written notice of appeal within 10 days after the hearing  
25 officer finally imposes the discipline. The Commission shall hold a hearing on the appeal after

1 reasonable notice as to the time and place of the hearing as the Commission may, by rule,  
2 prescribe. The member shall be entitled to appear personally and by counsel or other  
3 representative and to have a public hearing. The Commission may affirm, reverse, or alter the  
4 findings, and affirm, reverse, or reduce the discipline imposed by the hearing officer.

5 (f) The Director shall schedule hearings before preliminary hearing officers when such is  
6 requested by the complainant or a member of the Police Department and, in accordance with  
7 rules of the Commission, such a hearing will facilitate the fact-finding process before the  
8 Director files charges as provided in subsection (e). The Board of Supervisors may provide by  
9 ordinance that DPA shall in the same manner investigate and make recommendations to the  
10 Chief of Police regarding complaints of misconduct by patrol special police officers and their  
11 uniformed employees.

12 (g) Nothing herein shall prohibit the Chief of Police or a commanding officer from  
13 investigating the conduct of a member of the Police Department under ~~his or her~~ their command,  
14 or taking disciplinary or corrective action, otherwise permitted by this Charter, when such is  
15 warranted; and nothing herein shall limit or otherwise restrict the disciplinary powers vested in  
16 the Chief of Police and the Police Commission by other provisions of this Charter.

17 (h) DPA shall prepare in accordance with rules of the Commission monthly summaries  
18 of the complaints received and shall prepare recommendations quarterly concerning policies or  
19 practices of the Police Department which could be changed or amended to avoid unnecessary  
20 tension with the public or a definable segment of the public while insuring effective police  
21 services.

22 (i) DPA shall prepare a report for the President of the Board of Supervisors each quarter.  
23 This report shall include, but not be limited to, the number and type of complaints filed, the  
24 outcome of the complaints, and a review of the disciplinary action taken. The President of the  
25 Board of Supervisors shall refer this report to the appropriate committee of the Board of

Supervisors charged with public safety responsibilities. Said committee may issue recommendations as needed.

(j) In carrying out its objectives, including the preparation of recommendations concerning departmental policies or practices referenced above, the investigations referenced above, and the audits noted below, DPA shall receive prompt and full cooperation and assistance from all departments, officers, and employees of the City and County, which shall, unless prohibited by state or federal law, promptly produce all records and information requested by DPA, including but not limited to (1) records relevant to Police Department policies or practices, (2) personnel and disciplinary records of Police Department employees, (3) criminal investigative and prosecution files, and (4) all records to which the Police Commission has access, regardless of whether those records pertain to a particular complaint. ~~The~~ DPA shall maintain the confidentiality of any records and information it receives to the extent required by state or federal law governing such records or information. The Director may also request and the Chief of Police shall require the testimony or attendance of any member of the Police Department to carry out the responsibilities of DPA. Nothing in this Section 4.136 is intended or shall be construed to interfere with the duties of the Sheriff or the District Attorney under state law, including their constitutional and statutory powers and duties under Government Code Section 25303, as amended from time to time or any successor provisions thereto, or other applicable state law or judicial decision.

(k) Every two years, DPA shall conduct a performance audit or review of police officer use of force and how the Police Department has handled claims of officer misconduct. DPA shall also have the authority to conduct performance audits or reviews of whether Police Department personnel and management have complied with federal and state law, City ordinances and policies, and Police Department policies. The Director shall have the discretion to determine the frequency, topics, and scope of such performance audits or reviews. To the

1 extent permitted by law, DPA shall also allow public access to information on the progress and  
2 disposition of claims of misconduct or use of force, and the results of the performance audits and  
3 reviews conducted by DPA.

4 (l) The DPA budget shall be separate from the budget of the Police Department.  
5 Notwithstanding Section 4.102(3), the Director shall submit DPA's proposed annual or two-year  
6 budget directly to the Mayor.

#### 8 **SEC. 4.137. SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT OVERSIGHT.**

##### 9 **(a) Establishment of Oversight Board.**

10 (1) The Sheriff's Department Oversight Board ("SDOB") is hereby established  
11 as a Commission. The SDOB shall consist of seven members. The Board of Supervisors shall  
12 appoint ~~four~~ three members ~~(to Seats 1, 2, 3, and 4)~~, and the Mayor shall appoint ~~three~~ four  
13 members. ~~(to Seats 5, 6, and 7). Seat 4 shall be held by a person with~~ In making appointments to  
14 the SDOB, the appointing authorities shall consider experience in labor representation as a  
15 desirable qualification. Beginning on January 1, 2027, the seat previously designated as Seat 1  
16 shall be appointed and may be removed by the Mayor.

17 ~~—— (2) Members shall serve four year terms, beginning at noon on March 1, 2021;~~  
18 ~~provided, however, the term of the initial appointees to Seats 1, 3, and 5 shall expire at noon on~~  
19 ~~March 1, 2023, whereas the term of the initial appointees to Seats 2, 4, 6, and 7 shall expire at~~  
20 ~~noon on March 1, 2025.~~

21 ~~—— (3) No person may serve more than three successive terms as a member. No~~  
22 ~~person having served three successive terms may serve as a member until at least four years~~  
23 ~~after the expiration of the third successive term. Service for a part of a term that is more than~~  
24 ~~half the period of the term shall count as a full term; further, this subsection (a)(3) makes no~~  
25 ~~distinction between the two year terms referenced in subsection (a)(2) and four year terms.~~



1                   ~~—— (4) Members may be removed from office only for official misconduct under~~  
2 ~~Article XV.~~

3                   (52) All members shall complete a training and orientation on custodial law  
4 enforcement, constitutional policing, and Sheriff’s Department (“SFSD”) policies and  
5 procedures, within 90 days of assuming office for their first term. The Sheriff or the Sheriff’s  
6 designee shall prescribe the content of and shall administer the training and orientation regarding  
7 SFSD patrol and custodial law enforcement, policies and procedures. SFSD shall develop the  
8 training content based on guidelines recommended by the National Association of Civilian  
9 Oversight for Law Enforcement (“NACOLE”) or successor association, the Bar Association of  
10 San Francisco or successor association, and/or the American Civil Liberties Union, and SFSD  
11 shall consult with the Department of Police Accountability, Public Defender, and the District  
12 Attorney in developing the training content.

13                   (b) **SDOB Powers and Duties.** The SDOB shall:

14                   (1) Appoint, and may remove, the Sheriff’s Inspector General in the Office of  
15 Sheriff’s Inspector General (“OSIG”), established in ~~subsection (d)~~ Charter Section 4.138.

16                   (2) Evaluate the work of the OSIG, and may review the Sheriff’s Inspector  
17 General’s individual work performance.

18                   (3) Compile, evaluate, and recommend law enforcement custodial and patrol best  
19 practices.

20                   (4) Conduct community outreach and receive community input regarding SFSD  
21 operations and jail conditions, by holding public meetings and soliciting input from persons  
22 incarcerated in the City and County.

23                   (5) Prepare and submit a quarterly report to the Sheriff and Board of Supervisors  
24 regarding the SDOB evaluations and outreach, and OSIG reports submitted to SDOB.  
25

1           ~~—— (6) By March 1 of each year, prepare and present to the Board of Supervisors or~~  
2 ~~a committee designated by the President of the Board, an annual report that includes a summary~~  
3 ~~of SDOB evaluations and outreach, and OSIG reports submitted to SDOB, for the prior calendar~~  
4 ~~year.~~

5           ~~(c) In performing its duties, the SDOB may hold hearings, issue subpoenas to witnesses~~  
6 ~~to appear and for the production of evidence, administer oaths, and take testimony.~~

7           (c) Cooperation and Assistance from City Departments. In carrying out its duties, the  
8 SDOB shall receive prompt and full cooperation and assistance from all City departments,  
9 officers, and employees, including the Sheriff and SFSD and its employees, which shall, unless  
10 prohibited by State or federal law, promptly produce all records and information requested by  
11 the SDOB, including but not limited to (1) personnel and disciplinary records of SFSD  
12 employees, (2) SFSD criminal investigative files, (3) health information pertaining to  
13 incarcerated individuals, and (4) all records and databases to which the SFSD has access,  
14 regardless of whether those records pertain to a particular complaint or incident. The SDOB  
15 shall maintain the confidentiality of any records and information it receives or accesses to the  
16 extent required by local, State, or federal law governing such records or information.

17           In carrying out its duties, the SDOB shall cooperate and collaborate with organizations  
18 that contract with SFSD to provide legal services to incarcerated individuals.

19           Nothing in this Section is intended to or shall be interpreted to abrogate, interfere with,  
20 or obstruct the independent and constitutionally and statutorily designated duties of the Sheriff,  
21 including the Sheriff's duty to investigate citizens' complaints against SFSD personnel and the  
22 duty to operate and manage the jails, the California Attorney General's constitutional and  
23 statutory responsibility to oversee the Sheriff, or other applicable State law. In carrying out its  
24 duties, the SDOB shall cooperate and coordinate with the Sheriff so that the Sheriff and the  
25 SDOB may properly discharge their respective responsibilities.

1           (d) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 4.137 shall be deemed  
2           enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
3           the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
4           provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter, provided that no ordinance shall  
5           modify the membership and appointment structure of the SDOB so long as the SDOB exists and  
6           continues to be a Commission as defined in this Charter.

7  
8           **SEC. 4.138. OFFICE OF SHERIFF'S INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

9           **(a) Establishment of Office of Sheriff's Inspector General.** There is hereby  
10          established the Office of Sheriff's Inspector General ("OSIG"), which shall be a department  
11          ~~under the SDOB, and~~ separate from the Sheriff's Department ("SFSD"). The OSIG shall be  
12          headed by the Sheriff's Inspector General, appointed ~~by the SDOB as set forth in subsection~~  
13          ~~(b)(1)~~ by the Sheriff's Department Oversight Board, as long as that body continues to exist,  
14          unless the Board of Supervisors assigns a different appointing authority by ordinance under  
15          Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter. The Sheriff's Inspector General shall be  
16          exempt from civil service selection, appointment, and removal procedures.

17          **(b) OSIG Powers and Duties.** The OSIG shall:

18                 (1) Receive, review, and investigate complaints against SFSD employees and  
19          SFSD contractors; provided, however, that the OSIG shall refer complaints alleging criminal  
20          misconduct to the District Attorney, and refer complaints alleging violations of ethics laws to the  
21          Ethics Commission.

22                 (2) Investigate the death of any individual in the custody of the SFSD. The OSIG  
23          shall refer evidence of criminal misconduct regarding any death in custody to the District  
24          Attorney. Notwithstanding such a referral, the OSIG may continue to investigate a death in  
25          custody unless OSIG's investigation will interfere with a criminal investigation conducted by the

1 District Attorney, or any law enforcement agency to which the District Attorney may refer the  
2 evidence of criminal misconduct.

3 (3) Recommend disciplinary action to the Sheriff where, following an  
4 investigation pursuant to subsection (e)(1) or (e)(2), the OSIG determines that an employee's  
5 actions or omissions violated law or SFSD policy; provide notice of and a copy of the  
6 recommendation, the reasons for the recommendation, and supporting records, to the extent  
7 permitted by State or federal law, to the employee; and make available to the public any records  
8 and information regarding OSIG's disciplinary recommendations to the extent permitted by State  
9 or federal law.

10 (4) Develop and recommend to the Sheriff an SFSD use of force policy and a  
11 comprehensive internal review process for all use of force and critical incidents.

12 (5) Prepare and submit a quarterly report to the Sheriff ~~and the SDOB~~ regarding  
13 OSIG investigations that includes the number and type of complaints under subsection (e)(1)  
14 filed; trend analysis; the outcome of the complaints; any determination that the acts or omissions  
15 of an employee or contractor, in connection with the subject matter of a complaint under  
16 subsection (e)(1), or a death in custody under subsection (e)(2), violated law or SFSD policy; the  
17 OSIG's recommendations, if any, for discipline; the outcome of any discipline  
18 recommendations; and the OSIG's policy recommendations under subsection (e)(4).

19 (6) Monitor SFSD operations, including the provision of services to incarcerated  
20 individuals, through audits and investigations, to ensure compliance with applicable laws and  
21 policies.

22 (~~§~~) In performing its duties, the OSIG may hold hearings, issue subpoenas to witnesses  
23 to appear and for the production of evidence, administer oaths, and take testimony. The OSIG  
24 also may request and the Sheriff shall require the testimony or attendance of any employee of the  
25 SFSD.

1            **(gd) Cooperation and Assistance from City Departments.** In carrying out ~~their~~ its  
2 duties, the ~~SDOB and~~ OSIG shall receive prompt and full cooperation and assistance from all  
3 City departments, officers, and employees, including the Sheriff and SFSD and its employees,  
4 which shall, unless prohibited by State or federal law, promptly produce all records and  
5 information requested by the ~~SDOB or~~ OSIG, including but not limited to (1) personnel and  
6 disciplinary records of SFSD employees, (2) SFSD criminal investigative files, (3) health  
7 information pertaining to incarcerated individuals, and (4) all records and databases to which the  
8 SFSD has access, regardless of whether those records pertain to a particular complaint or  
9 incident. The Sheriff also shall, unless prohibited by State or federal law, allow the OSIG  
10 unrestricted and unescorted access to all facilities, including the jails. The ~~SDOB and~~ OSIG  
11 shall maintain the confidentiality of any records and information it receives or accesses to the  
12 extent required by local, State, or federal law governing such records or information.

13            In carrying out ~~their~~ its duties, the ~~SDOB and~~ OSIG shall cooperate and collaborate with  
14 organizations that contract with SFSD to provide legal services to incarcerated individuals.

15            **(he) Budget and Staffing.** Subject to the fiscal, budgetary, and civil service provisions  
16 of the Charter, the OSIG staff shall include no fewer than one investigator for every 100 sworn  
17 SFSD employees. No ~~SDOB or~~ OSIG staff, including the Sheriff's Inspector General, shall have  
18 been employed previously by a law enforcement agency or a labor organization representing law  
19 enforcement employees.

20            **(if)** Nothing in this Section 4.1387 shall prohibit, limit, or otherwise restrict the Sheriff or  
21 the Sheriff's designee from investigating the conduct of an employee or contractor of the SFSD,  
22 or taking disciplinary or corrective action permitted by City or State law.

23            **(jg)** Nothing in this Section 4.1387, ~~including but not limited to subsections (f) and (g)~~, is  
24 intended to or shall be interpreted to abrogate, interfere with, or obstruct the independent and  
25 constitutionally and statutorily designated duties of the Sheriff, including the Sheriff's duty to

1 investigate citizens' complaints against SFSD personnel and the duty to operate and manage the  
2 jails, the California Attorney General's constitutional and statutory responsibility to oversee the  
3 Sheriff, or other applicable State law. In carrying out ~~their~~ its duties, the ~~SDOB and~~ OSIG shall  
4 cooperate and coordinate with the Sheriff so that the Sheriff, ~~the SDOB,~~ and the OSIG may  
5 properly discharge their respective responsibilities.

6  
7 **~~SEC. 4.139. SANITATION AND STREETS COMMISSION.~~**

8 ~~(a) Purpose. There is hereby established a Sanitation and Streets Commission.~~

9 ~~(b) Membership and Terms of Office.~~

10 ~~———— (1) The Commission shall consist of five members, appointed as follows: Seats 1~~  
11 ~~and 2 shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. Seat 3 shall be appointed by the~~  
12 ~~Controller subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors. Seats 4 and 5 shall be appointed~~  
13 ~~by the Mayor subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors.~~

14 ~~Each nomination of the Mayor and the Controller shall be subject to approval by the~~  
15 ~~Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote within 60 days of the~~  
16 ~~date the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the nomination from the Mayor or Controller. If~~  
17 ~~the Board fails to act on the nomination within those 60 days, the nominee shall be deemed~~  
18 ~~approved. The appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion~~  
19 ~~approving the nomination or on the 61st day after the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the~~  
20 ~~nomination, whichever is earlier.~~

21 ~~Qualifications for commissioners that are desirable, but not required, include a~~  
22 ~~background or experience in cleaning and maintaining public spaces, urban forestry, urban~~  
23 ~~design, construction, skilled crafts and trades, finance and audits, architecture, landscape~~  
24 ~~architecture, engineering, or performance measurement and management.~~

1 ~~———(2) Members of the Commission shall serve four year terms; provided, however,~~  
2 ~~the term of the initial appointees in Seats 1 and 4 shall be two years.~~

3 ~~———(3) Members may be removed at will by their respective appointing officer.~~

4 ~~(c) Duties. The Commission shall hold public hearings and set policies for the~~  
5 ~~Department of Public Works (the “Department”) regarding sanitation standards and protocols,~~  
6 ~~and maintenance of the public right of way. In addition, the Commission shall:~~

7 ~~———(1) review and evaluate data regarding the condition of the public right of way,~~  
8 ~~including but not limited to data collected by the Department and annual reports generated by~~  
9 ~~the Controller; and~~

10 ~~———(2) establish minimum standards of cleanliness for the public right of way, and~~  
11 ~~set baselines for services to be administered by the Department to maintain cleanliness of the~~  
12 ~~public right of way.~~

13 ~~Notwithstanding Sections 4.102, 4.103, and 4.104 of this Charter, the Commission shall~~  
14 ~~exercise only the powers set forth in this subsection (c), and the Public Works Commission shall~~  
15 ~~exercise the oversight authority described in those sections over the Department of Public~~  
16 ~~Works, as set forth in Section 4.141.~~

17 ~~(d) Transition following November 8, 2022 election. The tenures and terms of members~~  
18 ~~of the Commission on November 8, 2022 shall continue as provided in this Section 4.139.~~

#### 20 **SEC. 4.140. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.**

21 **(a) Responsibilities of Department.** There shall be a Department of Public Works (the  
22 “Department”). ~~On January 1, 2023, the Department shall assume the responsibilities of the~~  
23 ~~Department of Sanitation and Streets as they existed on December 31, 2022, and shall retain the~~  
24 ~~existing responsibilities of the Department of Public Works.~~ The Department shall be headed by

1 a Director of Public Works appointed by the Mayor ~~as provided in Sections 3.100(19) and~~  
2 ~~4.102(5).~~

3 Except as otherwise provided in the Charter or pursuant to Section 4.132, in addition to  
4 any other duties assigned by ordinance, the Department shall have the following duties: the  
5 design, building, repair, and improvement of the City's infrastructure, including City-owned  
6 buildings and facilities and the public right of way; maintenance of the public right of way,  
7 including street sweeping, and litter abatement; the provision and maintenance of City trash  
8 receptacles and removal of illegal dumping and graffiti in the public right of way; and planting  
9 and maintenance of street trees pursuant to Section 16.129.

10 (b) Nothing in this Section 4.140 shall relieve property owners of their legal  
11 responsibilities set by City or State law, including as those laws may be amended in the future.

12 ~~(c) Transition.~~

13 ~~—— (1) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Director of Public Works or person~~  
14 ~~serving in an acting capacity as Director of Public Works on December 31, 2022, shall continue~~  
15 ~~to serve in that capacity beginning on January 1, 2023. If at that time there is a person in an~~  
16 ~~acting capacity serving as the Director of Public Works, or if at any time the position of Director~~  
17 ~~of Public Works is vacant for any reason, the position shall be filled in accordance with the~~  
18 ~~Charter provisions governing appointment of a department head. This subsection (c)(1) does not~~  
19 ~~modify the powers vested in the Public Works Commission to remove the Director of Public~~  
20 ~~Works in accordance with Section 4.102(6).~~

21 ~~—— (2) By no later than June 30, 2023, the Director of Public Works shall submit to~~  
22 ~~the Board of Supervisors a proposed ordinance amending the Municipal Code to conform to~~  
23 ~~Sections 4.139, 4.140, and 4.141 and the repeal of Section 4.138.~~

24  
25 **~~SEC. 4.141. PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION.~~**



1 ~~(a) Purpose. There is hereby established a Public Works Commission.~~

2 ~~(b) Membership and Terms of Office.~~

3 ~~—— (1) The Commission shall consist of five members, appointed as follows:~~

4 ~~Seats 1 and 5 shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. Seats 2 and 4 shall be~~  
5 ~~appointed by the Mayor subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors. Seat 3 shall be~~  
6 ~~appointed by the Controller subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors.~~

7 ~~Each nomination of the Mayor and the Controller shall be subject to approval by the~~  
8 ~~Board of Supervisors, and shall be the subject of a public hearing and vote within 60 days of the~~  
9 ~~date the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the nomination from the Mayor or Controller. If~~  
10 ~~the Board fails to act on the nomination within those 60 days, the nominee shall be deemed~~  
11 ~~approved. The appointment shall become effective on the date the Board adopts a motion~~  
12 ~~approving the nomination or on the 61st day after the Clerk of the Board receives notice of the~~  
13 ~~nomination, whichever is earlier.~~

14 ~~Qualifications for commissioners that are desirable, but not required, include a~~  
15 ~~background or experience in cleaning and maintaining public spaces, urban forestry, urban~~  
16 ~~design, construction, skilled crafts and trades, finance and audits, architecture, landscape~~  
17 ~~architecture, engineering, or performance measurement and management.~~

18 ~~—— (2) Members of the Commission shall serve four year terms; provided, however,~~  
19 ~~the term of the initial appointees in Seats 1, 3, and 5 shall be two years.~~

20 ~~—— (3) Commissioners may be removed from office at will by their respective~~  
21 ~~appointing authority.~~

22 ~~(c) Powers and Duties. With regard to the Department of Public Works, the Commission~~  
23 ~~shall exercise all the powers and duties of boards and commissions set forth in Sections 4.102,~~  
24 ~~4.103, and 4.104, except for the authority conferred on the Sanitation and Streets Commission in~~  
25 ~~Section 4.139, and may take other actions as prescribed by ordinance.~~

1           ~~(d) Transition following November 8, 2022 election. The tenures and terms of members~~  
2 ~~of the Commission on November 8, 2022 shall continue as provided in this Section 4.141.~~

3  
4           **ARTICLE V: EXECUTIVE BRANCH – ARTS AND CULTURE**

5           **SEC. 5.100. GENERAL.**

6           The arts and culture departments of the City and County shall be the Arts Commission,  
7 the Asian Art Museum of San Francisco, the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco and the War  
8 Memorial and Performing Arts Center. These departments shall be a part of the executive  
9 branch of City and County government.

10          The terms of office of all trustees and commissioners shall continue as they existed on the  
11 effective date of this Charter. All vacancies shall be filled within 90 days.

12          The governing boards of the arts and culture departments may accept and shall comply  
13 with the terms and conditions of loans, gifts, devises, bequests or agreements donating works of  
14 art or other assets to their department without action of the Board of Supervisors so long as  
15 acceptance of the same entails no expense for the City and County beyond ordinary care and  
16 maintenance.

17  
18          **SEC. 5.102. CITY MUSEUMS.**

19          When the term “museums” is used in this Article, unless otherwise specified, it refers to  
20 both the Asian Art Museum of San Francisco and The Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco.

21          Trustees and commissioners of the museums are exempt from the requirement of Section  
22 4.101(~~2b~~) of this Charter, except that at least a majority of The Fine Arts Museum Board of  
23 Trustees shall be residents of the City and County. Notwithstanding Section 4.101.6, m~~Members~~  
24 ~~shall serve for three-year terms, and may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to Section~~  
25 ~~45.105.~~ Members shall serve without compensation.

1 The governing boards of the museums shall adopt ~~by laws~~ bylaws providing for the  
2 conduct of their affairs, including the appointment of an executive committee which shall have  
3 authority to act in such matters as are specified by the governing board.

4 The governing boards of the museums shall appoint and may remove a director and such  
5 other executive and administrative positions as may be necessary. ~~Appointees to such positions~~  
6 ~~need not be residents of the City and County.~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of this  
7 Charter, the governing boards may accept and utilize contributions to supplement or pay for the  
8 salaries and benefits of these appointees in order to establish competitive compensation,  
9 provided that only compensation established pursuant to the salary provisions of this Charter  
10 shall be considered for Retirement System purposes.

11 The governing boards of the museums may insure any loaned exhibit and agree to  
12 indemnification and binding arbitration provisions necessary to insuring exhibitions without  
13 action of the Board of Supervisors so long as such agreement entails no expense to the City and  
14 County beyond ordinary insurance expense. The Recreation and Park Department shall maintain  
15 and care for the grounds of the Museums.

### 16 17 **SEC. 5.103. ARTS COMMISSION.**

18 (a) The Arts Commission shall be an Advisory Body. ~~consist of fifteen members~~  
19 ~~appointed by the Mayor, pursuant to Section 3.100, for four year terms. Eleven members shall~~  
20 ~~be practicing arts professionals including two architects, a landscape architect, and~~  
21 ~~representatives of the performing, visual, literary and media arts; and four members shall be lay~~  
22 ~~members. The President of the Planning Commission, or a member of the Commission~~  
23 ~~designated by the President, shall serve ex officio. Members may be removed by the Mayor.~~

24 ~~The Commission shall appoint and may remove a director of the department.~~ The  
25 Commission shall encourage artistic awareness, participation, and expression; education in the

1 arts; assist independent local groups with the development of their own programs; promote the  
2 employment of artists and those skilled in crafts, in the public and private sectors; provide liaison  
3 with state and federal agencies to ensure increased funding for the arts from these agencies as  
4 well as represent arts issues and policy in the respective governmental bodies; promote the  
5 continued availability of living and working space for artists within the City and County; and  
6 enlist the aid of all City and County governmental units in the task of ensuring the fullest  
7 expression of artistic potential by and among the residents of San Francisco.

8 (b) The Arts Commission shall consist of fifteen members appointed by the Mayor. In  
9 making appointments to the Commission, the Mayor shall consider the following desirable  
10 qualifications: practicing arts professionals including architects, landscape architects, and  
11 representatives of the performing, visual, literary, and media arts. The President of the Planning  
12 Commission, or a member of the Planning Commission designated by the President, shall serve  
13 ex officio. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.101.7 that generally apply to Advisory  
14 Bodies, members of the Arts Commission shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.101.6  
15 regarding terms and term limits.

16 In furtherance of the foregoing the Arts Commission shall:

17 1. ~~Approve~~ Provide advice regarding the designs for all public structures, any private  
18 structures which extends over or upon any public property and any yards, courts, set-backs or  
19 usable open spaces which are an integral part of any such structures;

20 2. ~~Approve~~ Provide advice regarding the design and location of all works of art before  
21 they are acquired, transferred, or sold by the City and County, or are placed upon or removed  
22 from City and County property, or are altered in any way; provide advice regarding maintaining  
23 and keeping an inventory of works of art owned by the City and County; and provide advice  
24 regarding maintaining the works of art owned by the City and County;

1           3. ~~Promote~~ Provide advice regarding the City and County's promotion of a  
2 neighborhood arts program to encourage and support an active interest in the arts on a local and  
3 neighborhood level, provide advice to assure that the City and County-owned community  
4 cultural centers remain open, accessible and vital contributors to the cultural life of the City and  
5 County, provide advice about the City and County's establishment of liaison between community  
6 groups, and develop support for neighborhood artists and arts organizations; and

7           4. ~~Supervise and control~~ Provide advice regarding the expenditure of all appropriations  
8 made by the Board of Supervisors for the advancement of the visual, performing or literary arts.

9           Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or abridge the powers or exclusive  
10 jurisdiction of the charitable trust departments or the California Academy of Sciences or the  
11 Library Commission over their activities; the land and buildings set aside for their use; or over  
12 the other assets entrusted to their care.

13           As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, subsection (b) of this Section 5.103 shall be  
14 deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this  
15 Section to the Administrative Code and remove the subsection designation in subsection (a) of  
16 this Section 5.103. Thereafter, subsection (b) may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
17 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

#### 18 19           **SEC. 5.104. ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO.**

20           The Asian Art Commission shall consist of twenty-seven trustees appointed by the  
21 Mayor. In filling vacancies, the Mayor shall solicit nominations from the Commission and shall  
22 give due consideration to such nominees in filling such vacancies to the end that the members of  
23 the Commission shall be representative of the fields of Asian art and culture by reason of their  
24 knowledge, experience, education, training, interest or activity therein.

25           The Commission shall:

1           1. Develop and administer that museum which is known as the “Asian Art Museum of  
2 San Francisco,” or by such other title as may be chosen by not less than two-thirds of the  
3 members of the Commission;

4           2. Control and manage the City and County’s Asian art with the Avery Brundage  
5 Collection as its nucleus, consistent with the conditions applicable to the Brundage Collection  
6 and other gifts;

7           3. Maintain a charitable foundation or other legal entity for the purpose of developing the  
8 Asian Art Museum;

9           4. Promote, establish and develop an acquisition fund for Asian art objects; and

10          5. Collaborate with other groups and institutions to extend and deepen the activities  
11 necessary to establish the Asian Art Museum as the outstanding center of Asian art and culture in  
12 the western world.

13  
14           **SEC. 5.105. THE FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO.**

15           The California Palace of Legion of Honor and the M.H. de Young Memorial Museum  
16 shall compromise the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, or such other title as may be chosen  
17 by not less than two-thirds of the trustees of the Fine Arts Museums. The Fine Arts Museums  
18 Board of Trustees shall consist of ~~62~~ up to 20 members to be elected by the members of the  
19 Board. On a vote of the majority of members, the number of Trustees may be increased or  
20 decreased from time to time as needed, provided that the number of Trustees shall not be more  
21 than ~~62~~ 20, and provided further that a vote to decrease the number shall not affect the power or  
22 tenure of any incumbent. ~~The Board may act by majority of the members present at meetings in~~  
23 ~~which a quorum is in attendance.~~

24           In selecting members to serve on the Board, the Board of Trustees shall give due  
25 consideration to nominees who are broadly representative of the diverse communities of the City

1 and County and knowledgeable in the fields of art and culture, as demonstrated by their  
2 experience, training, interest or philanthropic activity.

3 A quorum of the Board shall consist of ~~one-third~~ a majority of the number of trustees in  
4 office at the time. The Board shall act by vote of a quorum of the Board. ~~A majority or two-~~  
5 ~~thirds vote of the Board shall mean a majority or two-thirds vote of the number of trustees~~  
6 ~~present at the meeting at which the vote is taken.~~

7 The Board is responsible for the protection and conservation of the assets of the Fine Arts  
8 Museums and for setting the public course the Museums will follow. The Board shall assure that  
9 the Museums are open, accessible and vital contributors to the cultural life of the City and  
10 County, and that the Museums' programs bring art appreciation and education to all the people  
11 of the City and County.

12 The Board may enter into agreements with a not-for-profit or other legal entity to develop  
13 or operate the museums and to raise and maintain funds for the museums' support.

#### 15 **SEC. 5.106. WAR MEMORIAL AND PERFORMING ARTS CENTER.**

16 The governing board of the War Memorial and Performing Arts Center shall consist of  
17 eleven trustees appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to Section 3.100~~, for four-year terms. In  
18 making appointments the Mayor shall give due consideration to veterans and others who have a  
19 special interest in the purposes for which the Center exists. ~~Members may be removed by the~~  
20 ~~Mayor only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

21 ~~The governing board shall appoint and may remove a director.~~

### 23 **ARTICLE VI: OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS**

#### 24 **SEC. 6.102. CITY ATTORNEY.**

25 \* \* \* \*

1           9. Establish in the Office of the City Attorney a Bureau of Claims Investigation and  
2 Administration which shall have the power to investigate, evaluate and settle for the several  
3 ~~boards, e~~Commissions and departments all claims for money or damages. The Bureau shall also  
4 have the power to investigate incidents where the City faces potential civil liability, and to settle  
5 demands before they are presented as claims, within dollar limits provided for by ordinance,  
6 from a revolving fund to be established for that purpose. The City Attorney shall appoint a chief  
7 of the Bureau who shall serve at ~~his or her~~ the City Attorney's pleasure. The chief of the Bureau  
8 may appoint, subject to confirmation by the City Attorney, investigators who shall serve at the  
9 pleasure of the ~~chief~~ City Attorney.

10           \* \* \* \*

## 11           **ARTICLE VII: JUDICIAL BRANCH**

### 12           **SEC. 7.102. JUVENILE PROBATION.**

13           The Juvenile Probation Commission shall consist of seven members who shall be  
14 appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, for staggered four-year terms~~. Two of the  
15 members shall be appointed from lists of eligibles submitted to the Mayor by the Superior Court.  
16 The Juvenile Probation Department shall be a part of the executive branch.

17           ~~Members may be removed by the Mayor only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~

18           Any member may serve concurrently as a member of the Juvenile Justice Commission  
19 created by state law and as a member of the Juvenile Probation Commission herein created.

20           The Chief Juvenile Probation Officer, assistants and deputies shall have the powers and  
21 duties conferred upon such Chief Juvenile Probation Officers, assistants, and deputies by state  
22 law; and they shall perform all of the duties prescribed by such laws, and such additional duties  
23 as may be prescribed by ordinances of the Board of Supervisors.  
24  
25



1           **ARTICLE VIII: EDUCATION AND LIBRARIES**

2           **SEC. 8.102. PUBLIC LIBRARIES.**

3           Libraries including the Library Commission and the Library Department shall be a part of  
4 the executive branch.

5           The Commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to~~  
6 ~~Section 3.100, for four year terms. Members may be removed by the Mayor.~~

7  
8           **SEC. 8.103. LAW LIBRARY.**

9           ~~The San Francisco Law Library shall be under the management and control of the Board~~  
10 ~~of Trustees, as established by act of the Legislature approved March 9, 1870. The Board shall~~  
11 ~~consist of seven appointive members of the San Francisco bar, and the Mayor, the Presiding~~  
12 ~~Judge and the three judges of the Appellate Department of the Superior Court, ex officio. All~~  
13 ~~vacancies on the Board shall be filled by the Board.~~

14           ~~Pursuant to state law, the Board shall appoint and at its pleasure may remove a~~  
15 ~~librarian, who shall be its executive officer. The Board shall have complete authority to manage~~  
16 ~~its affairs consistent with this Charter and state law.~~

17           ~~Compensation of Law Library personnel shall be fixed by the executive officer of the Law~~  
18 ~~Library, with approval of the Board of Trustees.~~ Subject to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of  
19 this Charter, the City and County shall continue to fund the salaries for at least the positions of  
20 Librarian, Assistant Librarian and Bookbinder.

21           The City and County shall provide suitable and sufficient quarters for the Law Library,  
22 fix up and furnish the same and provide for the supply of necessary light, heat, stationery and  
23 other conveniences. The Library shall be so located as to be readily accessible to the judges and  
24 officers of the courts.

1 The Clerks of the Superior ~~and Municipal~~ Courts shall collect fees provided for law  
2 libraries by general law and the fees so collected shall be paid monthly to the Treasurer of the  
3 Law Library, and shall constitute a law library fund to be expended by the Trustees in the  
4 purchase of books and periodicals, and in the establishment and maintenance of the Law Library.

5 The judiciary, City, and County and state officials, members of the Bar, and all  
6 inhabitants of the City and County shall have free access, use and enjoyment of the Law Library,  
7 subject to the rules and regulations of the ~~Trustees~~ Law Library.

## 8 9 **ARTICLE VIIIA: THE MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY**

### 10 **SEC. 8A.101. MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY.**

11 (a) There shall be a Municipal Transportation Agency. The Agency shall include a  
12 Board of Directors and a Director of Transportation. The Agency shall include the Municipal  
13 Railway and the former Department of Parking and Traffic, as well as any other departments,  
14 bureaus or operating divisions hereafter created or placed under the Agency in this Charter or by  
15 ordinance. ~~There shall also be a Citizens Advisory Committee to assist the Agency.~~

16 (b) ~~The Board of Supervisors shall have the power, by ordinance, to abolish the Taxi~~  
17 ~~Commission created in Section 4.133, and to transfer the powers and duties of that commission~~  
18 ~~to the Agency under the direction of the Director of Transportation or his or her designee. In~~  
19 ~~order to fully integrate taxi-related functions into the Agency should such a transfer occur, the~~  
20 The Agency shall have the same exclusive authority over taxi-related functions and taxi-related  
21 fares, fees, charges, budgets, and personnel that it has over the Municipal Railway and parking  
22 and traffic fares, fees, charges, budgets, and personnel. ~~Once adopted, Agency regulations shall~~  
23 ~~thereafter supercede all previously adopted ordinances governing motor vehicles for hire that~~  
24 ~~conflict with or duplicate such regulations.~~

1           ~~(c) Any transfer of functions occurring as a result of the above provisions shall not~~  
2 ~~adversely affect the status, position, compensation, or pension or retirement rights and privileges~~  
3 ~~of any civil service employees who engaged in the performance of a function or duty transferred~~  
4 ~~to another office, agency, or department pursuant to this measure.~~

5           ~~(d)~~ Except as expressly provided in this Article, the Agency shall comply with all of  
6 the restrictions and requirements imposed by the ordinances of general application of the City  
7 and County, including ordinances prohibiting discrimination of any kind in employment and  
8 contracting, ~~such as Administrative Code Chapters 12B et seq., as amended from time to time.~~  
9 The Agency shall be solely responsible for the administration and enforcement of such  
10 requirements.

11           ~~(e)~~ The Agency may contract with existing City and County departments to carry out  
12 any of its powers and duties. Any such contract shall establish performance standards for the  
13 department providing the services to the Agency, including measurable standards for the quality,  
14 timeliness, and cost of the services provided. All City and County departments must give the  
15 highest priority to the delivery of such services to the Agency.

16           ~~(f)~~ The Agency may not exercise any powers and duties of the Controller or the City  
17 Attorney and shall contract with the Controller and the City Attorney for the exercise of such  
18 powers and duties.

## 20           **SEC. 8A.102. GOVERNANCE AND DUTIES.**

21           (a) The Agency shall be governed by a board of seven directors appointed by the Mayor,  
22 ~~and confirmed after public hearing by the Board of Supervisors. All initial appointments must be~~  
23 ~~made by the Mayor and submitted to the Board of Supervisors for confirmation no later than~~  
24 ~~February 1, 2000. The Board of Supervisors shall act on those initial appointments no later than~~  
25 ~~March, 1, 2000 or those appointments shall be deemed confirmed.~~

1 At least four of the directors must be regular riders of the Municipal Railway, and must  
2 continue to be regular riders during their terms. The directors must possess significant  
3 knowledge of, or professional experience in, one or more of the fields of government, finance, or  
4 labor relations. At least two of the directors must possess significant knowledge of, or  
5 professional experience in, the field of public transportation. During their terms, all directors  
6 shall be required to ride the Municipal Railway on the average once a week.

7 ~~Directors shall serve four year terms, provided, however, that two of the initial~~  
8 ~~appointees shall serve for terms ending March 1, 2004, two for terms ending March 1, 2003, two~~  
9 ~~for terms ending March 1, 2002, and one for a term ending March 1, 2001. Initial terms shall be~~  
10 ~~designated by the Mayor. No person may serve more than three terms as a director. A director~~  
11 ~~may be removed only for cause pursuant to Article XV. The directors shall annually elect a~~  
12 ~~chair. The chair shall serve as chair at the pleasure of the directors.~~ Directors shall receive  
13 reasonable compensation for attending meetings of the Agency which shall not exceed the  
14 average of the two highest compensations paid to the members of any board or commission with  
15 authority over a transit system in the nine Bay Area counties.

16 (b) The Agency shall:

17 \* \* \* \*

18 7. Notwithstanding any provision of the San Francisco Municipal Code (except  
19 requirements administered by the Department of Public Works governing excavation, street  
20 design and official grade) have exclusive authority to adopt regulations that control the flow and  
21 direction of motor vehicle, bicycle and pedestrian traffic, including regulations that limit the use  
22 of certain streets or traffic lanes to categories of vehicles and that limit the speed of traffic; and to  
23 design, select, locate, install, operate, maintain and remove all official traffic control devices,  
24 signs, roadway features and pavement markings that control the flow of traffic with respect to  
25 streets and highways within City jurisdiction, provided that:

1 (i) Notwithstanding the authority established in subsection 7, the Board of  
2 Supervisors may by ordinance establish procedures by which the public may seek Board of  
3 Supervisors review of any Agency decision with regard to the installation or removal of a stop  
4 sign or the creation or elimination of a bicycle lane. In any such review, the Agency's decision  
5 shall stand unless the Board of Supervisors reverses the decision of the Agency not later than 60  
6 days after submission of a request to the Board of Supervisors.

7 (ii) Nothing in this subsection 7 shall modify the authority of the Board of  
8 Supervisors by ordinance to designate City staff or an Advisory Body or Commission to provide  
9 advice or make decisions regarding ISCOTT, or any successor body, over the temporary use or  
10 occupancy of public streets, or the authority of the Board of Supervisors to hear appeals  
11 regarding the temporary use or occupancy of public streets.

12 (iii) Nothing in subsection 7 shall modify the power of the Board of Supervisors to  
13 establish civil offenses, infractions and misdemeanors.

14 (iv) Notwithstanding the authority established in subsection 7, to the extent state  
15 law contemplates that Agency action authorized by subsection 7 be effectuated by ordinance,  
16 such action shall be effectuated by resolution of the Board of Directors and shall be subject to  
17 referendum in accordance with Article 14, and, if a referendum petition contains the requisite  
18 number of signatures, the Board of Supervisors shall have the power to reconsider or repeal the  
19 action as provided in Article 14.

20 \* \* \* \*

21 ~~—10. Be responsible for chairing the Interdepartmental Staff Committee on Traffic~~  
22 ~~and Transportation (ISCOTT) or any successor body;~~

23 ~~1110.~~ Be responsible for cooperating with and assisting the Police Department in the  
24 promotion of traffic safety; studying and responding to complaints related to street design, traffic  
25 control devices, roadway features and pavement markings; collecting compiling and analyzing

1 traffic data and traffic accident data and planning improvements to improve the safety of the  
2 City's roadways; and conducting traffic research and planning;

3 ~~1211.~~ Have exclusive authority to apply for, accept, and expend state, federal, or  
4 other public or private grant funds for Agency purposes;

5 ~~1312.~~ To the maximum extent permitted by law, with the concurrence of the Board  
6 of Supervisors, and notwithstanding the requirements and limitations of Sections 9.107, 9.108,  
7 and 9.109, have authority without further voter approval to incur debt for Agency purposes and  
8 to issue or cause to be issued bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, commercial paper,  
9 financing leases, certificates of participation or any other debt instruments. Upon  
10 recommendation from the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors may authorize the  
11 Agency to incur on behalf of the City such debt or other obligations provided: 1) the Controller  
12 first certifies that sufficient unencumbered balances are expected to be available in the proper  
13 fund to meet all payments under such obligations as they become due; and 2) any debt  
14 obligation, if secured, is secured by revenues or assets under the jurisdiction of the Agency; and

15 ~~14.—Have the authority to conduct investigations into any matter within its~~  
16 ~~jurisdiction through the power of inquiry, including the power to hold public hearings and take~~  
17 ~~testimony, and to take such action as may be necessary to act upon its findings; and~~

18 ~~1513.~~ Exercise such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by ordinance of  
19 the Board of Supervisors.

20 (c) ~~The Agency's Board of Directors shall:~~

21 ~~—1.—Appoint a Director of Transportation, who shall serve at the pleasure of the~~  
22 ~~Board. The Director of Transportation shall be employed pursuant to an individual contract. His~~  
23 ~~or her compensation shall be comparable to the compensation of the chief executive officers of~~  
24 ~~the public transportation systems in the United States which the Board of Directors, after an~~  
25 ~~independent survey, determine most closely resemble the Agency in size, mission, and~~

1 ~~complexity. In addition, the Board of Directors shall provide an incentive compensation plan~~  
2 ~~consistent with the requirements of Section 8A.104(k) under which a portion of the Director's~~  
3 ~~compensation is based on achievement of service standards adopted by the Board of Directors.~~

4 ~~—2. Appoint an executive secretary who shall be responsible for administering the~~  
5 ~~affairs of the Board of Directors and who shall serve at the pleasure of the Board.~~

6 —3. In addition to any training that may be required by City, State or federal law,  
7 members of the Agency's Board of Directors shall attend a minimum of four hours of training in  
8 each calendar year, provided by the City Attorney and the Controller regarding the legal and  
9 financial responsibilities of the Board and the Agency.

10 (d) The Director of Transportation shall be employed pursuant to an individual  
11 contract approved by the Mayor. The Director's compensation shall be comparable to the  
12 compensation of the chief executive officers of the public transportation systems in the United  
13 States which the Mayor, after an independent survey, determines most closely resemble the  
14 Agency in size, mission, and complexity. In addition, the Mayor may provide an incentive  
15 compensation plan consistent with the requirements of Section 8A.104(m) under which a portion  
16 of the Director's compensation is based on achievement of service standards adopted by the  
17 Mayor. The Director of Transportation shall appoint all subordinate personnel of the Agency,  
18 including deputy directors. The deputy directors shall serve at the pleasure of the Director of  
19 Transportation.

20 (e) Upon recommendation of the City Attorney and the approval of the Board of  
21 Directors, the City Attorney may compromise, settle, or dismiss any litigation, legal proceedings,  
22 claims, demands or grievances which may be pending for or on behalf of, or against the Agency  
23 relative to any matter or property solely under the Agency's jurisdiction. ~~Unlitigated claims or~~  
24 ~~demands against the Agency shall be handled as set forth in Charter Section 6.102.~~ Any  
25 payment pursuant to the compromise, settlement, or dismissal of such litigation, legal

proceedings, claims, demands, or grievances, unless otherwise specified by the Board of Supervisors, shall be made from the Municipal Transportation Fund.

~~(f) The Agency's Board of Directors, and its individual members, shall deal with administrative matters solely through the Director of Transportation or his or her designees. Any dictation, suggestion, or interference by a director in the administrative affairs of the Agency, other than through the Director of Transportation or his or her designees, shall constitute official misconduct; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall restrict the Board of Directors' powers of hearing and inquiry as provided in this Section.~~

(g) Notwithstanding any provision of Chapter 6 or 21 of the Administrative Code establishing any threshold amount for exercise of executive authority to execute contracts, or any successor provision of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the Agency's Board of Directors may adopt threshold amounts under which the Director of Transportation and ~~his or her~~ their designees may approve contracts.

(h) Except provided in this Article, including but not limited to the Agency's budget approval authority in Section 8A.106, the Agency shall be subject to the provisions of this Charter applicable to boards, commissions, and departments of the City and County, including Sections 2.114, 3.105, 4.101, 4.101.1, 4.101.5, 4.101.6, 4.102, ~~4.103~~, 4.104, 4.113, 6.102, 9.118, 16.100, and A8.346. Sections ~~4.102~~, 4.126, and 4.132 shall not be applicable to the Agency.

#### **SEC. 8A.106. BUDGET.**

The Agency shall be subject to the provisions of Article IX of this Charter except:

(a) No later than May 1 of each even-numbered year, after professional review; and public hearing ~~and after receiving the recommendations of the Citizens' Advisory Council~~, the Agency shall submit its proposed budget with annual appropriation detail in a form approved by the Controller for each of the next two fiscal years to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors for



1 their review and consideration. The Agency shall propose a budget that is balanced without the  
2 need for additional funds over the Base Amount, but may include fare increases and decreases,  
3 and reductions or abandonment of service. The Mayor shall submit the budget to the Board of  
4 Supervisors, without change. Should the Agency request additional general fund support over the  
5 Base Amount, it shall submit an augmentation request for those funds in the standard budget  
6 process and subject to normal budgetary review and amendment under the general provisions of  
7 Article IX.

8 \* \* \* \*

9  
10 **SEC. 8A.107. MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION QUALITY REVIEW.**

11 (a) The Agency shall biennially contract with a nationally recognized management or  
12 transportation consulting firm with offices in the City and County for an independent review of  
13 the quality of its operations. The contract shall be competitively bid and approved by the  
14 Controller and Board of Supervisors. The review shall contain:

15 1. A detailed analysis of the extent to which the Agency has met the goals,  
16 objectives, and performance standards it is required to adopt under Section 8A.103, and the  
17 extent to which the Agency is expected to meet those goals, objectives, and performance  
18 standards in the two fiscal years for which the review is submitted, and independent verification  
19 of the Agency's reported performance under the performance measures adopted pursuant to  
20 Section 4 of this measure; and

21 2. Such recommendations for improvement in the operation of the Agency as the  
22 firm conducting the review deems appropriate.

23 (b) The results of the review shall be presented promptly to ~~the Citizens' Advisory~~  
24 ~~Council, the Agency,~~ the Board of Supervisors, and the Mayor by the reviewing firm; and ~~the~~

1 ~~Citizens' Advisory Council~~, the Agency, and the Board of Supervisors shall each promptly hold  
2 at least one public hearing thereon.

3  
4 **SEC. 8A.111. CITIZENS' ADVISORY COUNCIL.**

5 (a) There ~~Agency~~ shall ~~establish~~ be a Municipal Transportation Agency Citizens'  
6 Advisory Council of fifteen members which shall consist of one person appointed by each  
7 member of the Board of Supervisors and four members appointed by the Mayor. ~~Each member~~  
8 ~~must be a resident of the City and County. No fewer than ten members of the Council must~~ In  
9 ~~making appointments, appointing authorities shall consider the following desirable~~  
10 ~~qualifications:~~ be regular riders of the Municipal Railway; ~~Rail-way. At least two members must~~  
11 ~~use users of~~ the Municipal Railway's paratransit system, and ~~at least three of the members must~~  
12 ~~be senior citizens over the age of 60. The membership of the Council shall be reflective of the~~  
13 ~~diversity and neighborhoods of the City and County. The Council shall be an Advisory Body.~~ The  
14 Council may provide recommendations to the Municipal Transportation Agency with respect to  
15 any matter within the jurisdiction of the Agency and shall be allowed to present reports to the  
16 Agency's ~~board of directors~~ Board of Directors. ~~The members of the Council shall be appointed~~  
17 ~~to four-year terms and shall serve at the pleasure of their appointing power. Staggered terms for~~  
18 ~~the initial appointees to the Council shall be determined by lot.~~

19 (b) Unless the Board of Supervisors by ordinance extends the term of the Council, this  
20 Section will expire by operation of law, and the Council shall sunset, on June 1, 2031. In that  
21 event and after that date, the City Attorney shall cause this Section to be removed from the  
22 Administrative Code.

23 (c) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 8A.111 shall be deemed  
24 enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to  
25

1 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
2 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

3  
4 **SEC. 8A.115. TRANSIT-FIRST POLICY.**

5 (a) The following principles shall constitute the City and County's transit-first policy  
6 and shall be incorporated into the General Plan of the City and County. All officers, ~~boards,~~  
7 ~~Commissions,~~ and departments shall implement these principles in conducting the City and  
8 County's affairs:

9 \* \* \* \*

10  
11 **ARTICLE VIII B: PUBLIC UTILITIES**

12 **SEC. 8B.121. PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.**

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (c) Except to the extent otherwise provided in this Article, the Public Utilities  
15 Commission shall be subject to the provisions of Charter ~~Sections 4.101 through 4.104 to the~~  
16 ~~extent those sections apply to Commissions 4.100 et seq. generally applicable to boards and~~  
17 ~~commissions of the City and County.~~

18 \* \* \* \*

19  
20 **SEC. 8B.123. PLANNING AND REPORTING.**

21 ~~(A) Planning and Reporting~~

22 The Public Utilities Commission shall annually hold public hearings to review, update  
23 and adopt:

24 (1) A Long-Term Capital Improvement Program, covering projects during the  
25 next 10-year period; including cost estimates and schedules.

1 (2) A Long-Range Financial Plan, for a 10-year period, including estimates of  
2 operation and maintenance expenses, repair and replacement costs, debt costs and rate increase  
3 requirements.

4 (3) A Long-Term Strategic Plan, setting forth strategic goals and objectives and  
5 establishing performance standards as appropriate.

6 The Capital Improvement Program and Long-Range Financial Plan shall serve as a basis  
7 and supporting documentation for the Commission's capital budget, the issuance of revenue  
8 bonds, other forms of indebtedness and execution of governmental loans under this Charter.

9 ~~(B) Citizens' Advisory Committee~~

10 ~~The Board of Supervisors, in consultation with the General Manager of the Public~~  
11 ~~Utilities Commission, shall establish by ordinance a Citizens' Advisory Committee to provide~~  
12 ~~recommendations to the General Manager of the Public Utilities Commission, the Public~~  
13 ~~Utilities Commission and the Board of Supervisors.~~

#### 14 15 **SEC. 8B.125. RATES.**

16 Notwithstanding Charter sections 2.109, 3.100 and 4.102 or any ordinance (including,  
17 without limitation, Administrative Code), the Public Utilities Commission shall set rates, fees  
18 and other charges in connection with providing the utility services under its jurisdiction, subject  
19 to rejection – within 30 days of submission – by resolution of the Board of Supervisors. If the  
20 Board of Supervisors fails to act within 30 days the rates shall become effective without further  
21 action.

22 In setting retail rates, fees and charges the Commission shall:

23 1. Establish rates, fees and charges at levels sufficient to improve or maintain financial  
24 condition and bond ratings at or above levels equivalent to highly rated utilities of each  
25 enterprise under its jurisdiction, meet requirements and covenants under all bond resolutions and

1 indentures, (including, without limitation, increases necessary to pay for the retail water  
2 customers' share of the debt service on bonds and operating expenses of any state financing  
3 authority such as the Regional Water System Financing Authority), and provide sufficient  
4 resources for the continued financial health (including appropriate reserves), operation,  
5 maintenance and repair of each enterprise, consistent with good utility practice;

6 2. Retain an independent rate consultant to conduct rate and cost of service studies for  
7 each utility at least every five years;

8 3. Set retail rates, fees and charges based on the cost of service;

9 4. Conduct all studies mandated by applicable state and federal law to consider  
10 implementing connection fees for water and clean water facilities servicing new development;

11 5. Conduct studies of rate-based conservation incentives and/or lifeline rates and  
12 similar rate structures to provide assistance to low income users, and take the results of such  
13 studies into account when establishing rates, fees and charges, in accordance with applicable  
14 state and federal laws; *and*

15 6. Adopt annually a rolling 5-year forecast of rates, fees and other charges; ~~and~~

16 7. (a) There is hereby established a Public Utilities Commission ~~Eestablish a Rate~~  
17 ~~Fairness Board~~ Council consisting of seven members: the City Administrator or ~~his or her~~ their  
18 designee; the Controller or ~~his or her~~ their designee; the Director of the ~~Mayor's~~ Office of Public  
19 Finance or ~~his or her~~ their designee; two residential City retail customers, consisting of one  
20 appointed by the Mayor, and one by the Board of Supervisors; and two City retail business  
21 customers, consisting of a large business customer appointed by the Mayor, and a small business  
22 customer appointed by the Board of Supervisors.

23 (b) The Rate Fairness Board Council shall be an Advisory Body that may:

24 i. Review the five-year rate forecast;

1           ii. Hold one or more public hearings on annual rate recommendations before the  
2 Public Utilities Commission adopts rates;

3           iii. Provide a report and recommendations to the Public Utilities Commission on  
4 the rate proposal; and

5           iv. In connection with periodic rate studies, submit to the Public Utilities  
6 Commission rate policy recommendations for the Commission's consideration, including  
7 recommendations to reallocate costs among various retail utility customer classifications, subject  
8 to any outstanding bond requirements.

9           (c) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, subsections 7(a), 7(b), and 7(c) of this  
10 Section 8B.121 shall be deemed enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City  
11 Attorney shall transfer this Section to the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be  
12 amended or repealed by ordinance as provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this  
13 Charter.

14           ~~These provisions shall be effective January 3, 2003 for the setting of retail rates, fees and~~  
15 ~~charges related to the clean water system. If the voters approve bonds for the Public Utilities~~  
16 ~~Commission's Capital Improvement Program at the November 5, 2002 election then the~~  
17 ~~provisions of this section shall take effect on July 2, 2006 for the setting of retail rates, fees and~~  
18 ~~charges related to the water system. If the voters do not approve such bonds then this section will~~  
19 ~~take effect on January 3, 2003.~~

## 21           **SEC. 8B.126. PERSONNEL AND MERIT SYSTEM.**

22           (a) The General Manager shall be appointed and may be removed by the Mayor~~selected~~  
23 ~~under the provisions of Charter sections 3.100 and 4.102.~~ The General Manager may be  
24 employed under an individual contract approved by the Mayor. ~~His or her~~ The General  
25 Manager's compensation shall be comparable to the compensation of the chief executive officers

1 of the public water, ~~wastewater~~ sewer and/or power systems in the United States that the  
2 ~~Commission~~ Mayor, after an independent survey, determines most closely resemble the Public  
3 Utilities Commission in size, mission, and complexity. In addition, the ~~Public Utilities~~  
4 ~~Commission~~ Mayor may provide an incentive compensation bonus plan for the General Manager  
5 based on performance goals established by the ~~Commission~~ Mayor.

6 (b) The General Manager may negotiate an individual contract with the employee  
7 appointed to perform the duties of general infrastructure management and oversight of the  
8 Capital Improvement Program ~~subject to approval by the Commission and~~ notwithstanding  
9 Charter Section A8.409 et seq.

10 (c) For purposes of approving individual employment contracts under subsections (a)  
11 and (b) of this Section 8B.126, the ~~Public Utilities Commission~~ Mayor and the General  
12 Manager, respectively, may exercise all powers of the City and County, the Board of  
13 Supervisors, the Mayor, and the Director of Human Resources under Article XI of this ~~e~~Charter.  
14 Individual employment contracts shall utilize and shall not alter or interfere with, the Retirement  
15 or Vacation provisions of this Charter or the Health Plans established by the ~~City's~~ Health  
16 Service Board; provided however, that the Public Utilities Commission may contribute toward  
17 defraying the cost of the employee's health premiums and retirement pick-up.

## 18 19 **ARTICLE IX: FINANCIAL PROVISIONS**

### 20 **SEC. 9.105. MODIFICATIONS.**

21 The Board of Supervisors may authorize the Controller, upon the request of the Mayor,  
22 other officials, ~~boards~~ or ~~e~~Commissions of the City and County to transfer previously  
23 appropriated amounts within the same fund within the same governmental unit without approval  
24 of the Board of Supervisors.

25 \* \* \* \*

1  
2           **SEC. 9.113. GENERAL FISCAL PROVISIONS.**

3           \* \* \* \*

4           (b) In the event that funds are not available to meet authorized expenditures, the  
5 Treasurer, upon the recommendation of the Controller, is authorized to transfer monies among  
6 funds held by the Treasurer in the pooled funds of the City and County which are legally  
7 available for such a purpose, except a pension fund. The Treasurer and the Controller shall set  
8 the terms and conditions of the transfer, taking into account the requirements and nature of the  
9 fund from which the transfer was made. All monies transferred pursuant to this Section shall  
10 accrue interest at not less than the then current rate of interest earned by the Treasurer on the  
11 pooled funds of the City and County. In no event shall the Controller or the Treasurer cause any  
12 transfer of monies pursuant to this Section if said transfer would be inconsistent with the terms  
13 and conditions of any outstanding bonded indebtedness of the City and County, including any of  
14 its ~~boards or e~~Commissions.

15           \* \* \* \*

16  
17           **ARTICLE X: PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**

18           **SEC. 10.100. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**

19           There is hereby established a Civil Service Commission which is charged with the duty  
20 of providing qualified persons for appointment to the service of the City and County.

21           The Commission shall consist of five members appointed by the Mayor, ~~pursuant to~~  
22 ~~Section 3.100~~, for six-year terms. ~~Not less than two members of the Commission shall be women.~~  
23 No person may serve as an appointed member of the Civil Service Commission for more than  
24 two terms. A part of a term that exceeds three years shall count as a full term; a part of a term  
25 that is three years or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current term of



1 any person serving on a Commission on January 1, 2027 shall count as a full term regardless of  
2 the amount of time the person serves during that term. Terms completed on or before December  
3 31, 2026 shall not count as a term for the purpose of the lifetime term limit.

4 ~~The persons so appointed~~ Members of the Commission shall, before taking office, make  
5 under oath and file in the office of the County Clerk the following declaration: "I am opposed to  
6 appointments to the public service as a reward for political activity and will execute the office of  
7 Civil Service Commissioner in the spirit of this declaration."

8 A commissioner may be removed only for official misconduct in the manner provided  
9 in Section 15.105(b)~~upon charges preferred in the same manner as in this Charter provided for~~  
10 ~~elective officers.~~

11 The regular meetings of the Commission shall be open to the public and held at such a  
12 time as will give the general public and employees of the City and County adequate time within  
13 which to appear before the Commission after the regular daily working hours of 8:00 a.m. to  
14 5:00 p.m. Such person or persons shall be given an opportunity to be heard by the Commission  
15 before final action is taken in any case involving such person or persons.

#### 16 17 **SEC. 10.104. EXCLUSIONS FROM CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENT.**

18 All employees of the City and County shall be appointed through competitive  
19 examination unless exempted by this Charter. The following positions shall be exempt from  
20 competitive civil service selection, appointment, and removal procedures, and the person serving  
21 in the position shall serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority:

22 \* \* \* \*

23 3. All members of ~~e~~Commissions ~~and Advisory Bodies, boards and advisory~~  
24 ~~committees;~~

25 4. Not more than one ~~e~~Commission secretary for each ~~e~~Commission ~~or board;~~

1           \* \* \* \*

2  
3           **ARTICLE XII: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT AND HEALTH SYSTEMS**

4           **SEC. 12.100. RETIREMENT BOARD.**

5           (a) The Retirement Board shall consist of seven members as follows: one member of the  
6 Board of Supervisors appointed by the President of the Board of Supervisors, three public  
7 members ~~to be~~ appointed by the Mayor ~~pursuant to Section 3.100~~, and three members elected by  
8 the active members and retired persons of the Retirement System from among their number. The  
9 public members appointed by the Mayor shall be experienced in life insurance, actuarial science,  
10 employee pension planning or investment portfolio management, or hold a degree of doctor of  
11 medicine. There shall not be, at any one time, more than one retired person on the Board. ~~The~~  
12 ~~term of the members, other than the Board of Supervisors member, shall be five years, one term~~  
13 ~~expiring on February 20 of each year. All members other than the Board of Supervisors member~~  
14 ~~shall be subject to terms and term limits established in Section 4.101.6; provided that all~~  
15 ~~members in office on January 1, 2027 may complete their current terms.~~ The three elected  
16 members need not be residents of the City and County. ~~Vacancies on the Board shall be filled by~~  
17 ~~the Mayor for the remainder of the unexpired term, except that in the case of elected employee~~  
18 ~~members, a~~ A vacancy in an elective office on the Retirement Board shall be filled by a special  
19 election within 120 days after the vacancy occurs unless the next regularly scheduled employee  
20 member election is to be held within six months after such vacancy occurred. Elections shall be  
21 conducted by the Director of Elections in a manner prescribed by ordinance. Members who are  
22 elected may be removed only for official misconduct in the manner provided in Section  
23 15.105(b). For the purposes of such a proceeding only, the Mayor shall have the powers and  
24 duties of the elected member's appointing authority.

25           \* \* \* \*

1  
2           **SEC. 12.200. HEALTH SERVICE BOARD.**

3           There shall be a Health Service Board which shall consist of seven members as follows:  
4           one member of the Board of Supervisors, to be appointed by the President of the Board of  
5           Supervisors; two members appointed by the Mayor ~~pursuant to Section 3.100, one of whom shall~~  
6           ~~be an individual who regularly consults in the health care field, and the other a doctor of~~  
7           ~~medicine~~; one member ~~nominated~~ appointed by the Controller, and three members elected from  
8           the active and retired members of the System from among their number. Elections shall be  
9           conducted by the Director of Elections in a manner prescribed by ordinance. Elected members  
10          need not reside within the City and County. In making appointments to the Health Service  
11          Board, the Mayor, and the Controller shall consider the following desirable qualifications:  
12          regularly consulting in the health care field, and being qualified to practice and regularly  
13          practicing as a doctor of medicine.

14          ~~Not later than April 1, 2013 the Controller shall nominate a candidate for appointment to~~  
15          ~~the Health Services Board for a two-year term commencing on May 15, 2013. The Controller~~  
16          ~~shall transmit a written notice of nomination to the Health Services Board. The Controller's~~  
17          ~~nominee shall be subject to the approval of the Health Services Board. If the Health Services~~  
18          ~~Board fails to calendar the Controller's nomination for consideration at a meeting to occur not~~  
19          ~~later than 60 days after receipt of the Controller's written notice of nomination, the Controller's~~  
20          ~~nominee shall be deemed approved. All subsequent appointments of Controller's nominees shall~~  
21          ~~be for a five-year term and be subject to the same procedure. The Controller's nominee may not~~  
22          ~~vote on his or her successor.~~

23          All members other than the Board of Supervisors member shall be subject to terms and  
24          term limits established in Section 4.101.6, provided that all members in office on January 1,  
25          2027 may complete their current terms. The terms of Health Service Board members, other than

1 ~~the ex officio members, shall be five years, and shall expire on May 15 of each year, with the~~  
2 ~~exception that the term of the Board member that begins in May 2011 shall be three (3) years,~~  
3 ~~and shall expire in May 2014, and the term of the Board member that begins in May 2013 term~~  
4 ~~shall be two (2) years, and shall expire in May 2015.~~

5 ~~The appointee nominated by the Controller shall succeed the elected member whose term~~  
6 ~~expires at 12:00 noon on May 15, 2013. In the event the elected member whose term expires on~~  
7 ~~May 15, 2013, leaves the Board prior to that date, the Controller shall nominated a successor to~~  
8 ~~fill the unexpired term according to the procedures set forth above.~~

9 ~~A vacancy on the Board appointed by the Mayor shall be filled by the Mayor. A vacancy~~  
10 ~~on the Board of an appointee nominated by the Controller shall be filled for the unexpired term~~  
11 ~~according to the procedures set forth above for Controller's nominees.~~ A vacancy in an elective  
12 office on the Board shall be filled by a special election within 90 days after the vacancy occurs  
13 unless a regular election is to be held within six months after such vacancy shall have occurred.

14 Members who are elected may be removed only for official misconduct in the manner  
15 provided in Section 15.105(b). For the purposes of such a proceeding only, the Mayor shall  
16 have the powers and duties of the elected member's appointing authority.

17 The Health Service Board shall:

- 18 1. Establish and maintain detailed historical costs for medical and hospital care and  
19 conduct an annual review of such costs;
- 20 2. Apply benefits without special favor or privilege;
- 21 3. Put such plans as provided for in Section A8.422 into effect and conduct and  
22 administer the same and contract therefor and use the funds of the System;
- 23 4. Make rules and regulations for the administration of business of the Health Service  
24 System, the granting of exemptions and the admission to the System of persons who are hereby  
25

1 made members, and such other officers and employees as may voluntarily become members with  
2 the approval of the Board; and

3 5. Receive, consider and, within 60 days after receipt, act upon any matter pertaining  
4 to the policies of, or appeals from, the Health Service System submitted to it in writing by any  
5 member or any person who has contracted to render medical care to the members.

6 ~~Except as otherwise specifically provided, the Health Service Board shall have the~~  
7 ~~powers and duties and shall be subject to the limitations of Charter Sections 4.102, 4.103 and~~  
8 ~~4.104.~~

9 Subject to the requirements of state law and the budgetary and fiscal provisions of the  
10 Charter, the Health Service Board may make provision for ~~heath~~ health or dental benefits for  
11 residents of the City and County of San Francisco as provided in Section A8.421.

#### 12 13 **SEC. 12.204. RETIREE HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND.**

14 (a) The Retiree Health Care Trust Fund (RHCTF) shall be an irrevocable trust fund  
15 established under Section A8.432, and separate from the Health Service System trust fund  
16 described in Charter Sections 12.203 and A8.428, to provide a funding source to defray the cost  
17 of the City's, and other Participating Employers', obligations to pay for health coverage for  
18 retired persons and their survivors entitled to health coverage under Section A8.428. RHCTF  
19 assets shall be held for the sole and exclusive purpose of providing health coverage to eligible  
20 retired persons and their survivors, and to defray the reasonable expenses of administering the  
21 RHCTF, including but not limited to educational, actuarial, consulting, administrative support,  
22 and accounting expenses associated with the RHCTF. Subject to the approval of the Board of  
23 Supervisors by resolution, the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board (Board) may, upon the  
24 adoption of a resolution, authorize specific payments for specific amounts enumerated in the  
25 resolution shall pay for such administrative costs from the RHCTF.

(b) The Board shall govern the RHCTF. The Board shall consist of the following five trustees: the City Controller, the City Treasurer, and the Executive Director of the San Francisco Employees' Retirement System, or their respective designees; and two trustees elected from among active employee and retired members of the City's Health Service System. One of the elected trustees shall be an active employee member and one shall be a retired member as of the date of their respective elections. Each elected trustee shall ~~serve for a term of five years.~~ be subject to terms and term limits established in Section 4.101.6, provided that members in office on January 1, 2027 may complete their current terms. No person may serve simultaneously as a trustee on the Board and as an elected or appointed member of the ~~San Francisco Employees' Retirement System~~ Board or the Health Service ~~System~~ Board.

(c) Elected trustees may be removed only for official misconduct in the manner provided in Section 15.105(b). For the purposes of such a proceeding only, the Mayor shall have the powers and duties of the elected trustee's appointing authority.

(d) The Retirement Board shall assume all the powers and duties of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board, and the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board shall terminate, if both the Retirement Board and the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Board so decide by a vote of a majority of each body's members; provided that the two bodies must act within 60 days of one another for the decision to be final.

## **ARTICLE XIII: ELECTIONS**

### **SEC. 13.103.5. ELECTIONS COMMISSION.**

An Elections Commission shall be established to oversee all public federal, state, district and municipal elections in the City and County. The Commission shall set general policies for the Department of Elections and shall be responsible for the proper administration of the general practices of the Department, subject to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of this Charter. These

1 duties shall include but not be limited to approving written plans prior to each election, submitted  
2 by the Director of Elections, detailing the policies, procedures, and personnel that will be used to  
3 conduct the election as well as an assessment of how well the plan succeeded in carrying out a  
4 free, fair and functional election.

5 The Commission shall consist of seven members who shall serve five-year terms. No  
6 person appointed as a Commission member may serve as such for more than two successive  
7 five-year terms. A part of a term that exceeds two and a half years shall count as a full term; a  
8 part of a term that is two and a half years or less shall not. ~~Any person appointed as a~~  
9 ~~Commission member to complete more than two and one half years of a five year term shall be~~  
10 ~~deemed, for the purpose of this section, to have served one full term.~~ No person having served  
11 two successive five-year terms may serve as a Commission member until at least five years after  
12 the expiration of the second successive term in office. ~~Any Commission member who resigns~~  
13 ~~with less than two and one half years remaining until the expiration of the term shall be deemed,~~  
14 ~~for the purposes of this section, to have served a full five year term.~~ Section 4.101.6 shall not  
15 apply to the Elections Commission.

16 The Mayor, the Board of Supervisors, the City Attorney, the Public Defender, the  
17 District Attorney, the Treasurer, and the Board of Education of the San Francisco Unified School  
18 District each shall appoint one member of the Commission. The Mayor's appointments shall not  
19 be subject to rejection by the Board of Supervisors under Charter Section 3.100(18). ~~The~~  
20 ~~member appointed by the Mayor shall have~~ In making appointments to the Commission, the  
21 appointing authorities shall consider the following desirable qualifications: a background in the  
22 electoral process, ~~The member appointed by the City Attorney shall have~~ a background in  
23 elections law, and, ~~The member appointed by the Treasurer shall have~~ a background in financial  
24 management. ~~The members appointed by the District Attorney, Public Defender, the Board of~~  
25 ~~Education of the San Francisco Unified School District, and the Board of Supervisors shall be~~

1 ~~broadly representative of the general public. In the event a vacancy occurs, the appointing~~  
2 ~~authority who appointed the member vacating the office shall appoint a qualified person to~~  
3 ~~complete the remainder of the term. All members initially appointed to the Election Commission~~  
4 ~~shall take office on the first day of January, 2002.~~

5 ~~—The initial terms of Commission members shall expire according to the following~~  
6 ~~guidelines: the term of the members appointed by the Mayor and the Board of Education of the~~  
7 ~~San Francisco Unified School District shall expire on January 1, 2003; the term of the members~~  
8 ~~appointed by the Board of Supervisors and the Treasurer shall expire on January 1 2004; the~~  
9 ~~term of the member appointed by the City Attorney shall expire January 1, 2005; the term of the~~  
10 ~~member appointed by the Public Defender shall expire January 1, 2006; and the term of the~~  
11 ~~member appointed by the District Attorney shall expire January 1, 2007.~~

12 Members of the Commission shall serve without compensation. ~~Members of the~~  
13 ~~Commission shall be officers of the City and County, and may be removed by the appointing~~  
14 ~~authority only pursuant to Section 15.105.~~ During ~~his or her~~their tenure, members and  
15 employees of the Elections Commission are subject to the following restrictions:

16 (a) Restrictions on Holding Office. No member or employee of the Elections  
17 Commission may hold any other City or County office or be an officer of a political party.

18 (b) Restrictions on Employment. No member or employee of the Elections  
19 Commission may be a registered campaign consultant or registered lobbyist, or be employed by  
20 or receive gifts or other compensation from a registered campaign consultant or registered  
21 lobbyist. No member of the Elections Commission may hold any employment with the City and  
22 County and no employee of the Elections Commission may hold any other employment with the  
23 City and County.

24 (c) Restrictions on Political Activities. No member or employee of the Elections  
25 Commission may participate in any campaign supporting or opposing a candidate or ballot



1 measure that will appear on the San Francisco ballot, other than candidates seeking election to  
2 federal or statewide office. For purposes of this section, participation in a campaign includes but  
3 is not limited to making contributions or soliciting contributions to any committee, including  
4 general purpose committees; publicly endorsing or urging endorsement of any candidate or ballot  
5 measure; or participating in decisions by organizations to participate in a campaign.

6 If a person appointed to the Elections Commission is, at the time of appointment, an  
7 officer or employee, as prohibited by this ~~§~~Section 13.103.5, that person shall be eligible to serve  
8 on the Elections Commission only if ~~he or she~~the person resigns from ~~his or her~~the prohibited  
9 office or employment within thirty days of appointment.

10 \* \* \* \*

## 11 12 **SEC. 13.110. ELECTION OF SUPERVISORS.**

13 (a) The members of the board of supervisors shall be elected by district as set forth in  
14 this ~~§~~Section 13.110.

15 \* \* \* \*

16 If it is determined that the districts are in compliance with all legal requirements,  
17 including the requirement that they be equal in population, the current districts as drawn will be  
18 valid for the next decade. If it is determined that any of the districts are not in compliance, the  
19 Board of Supervisors by ordinance shall convene and fund a nine-member ~~elections task force~~  
20 Redistricting Board. Three members shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors, three  
21 members shall be appointed by the Mayor, and three members shall be appointed by ~~the Director~~  
22 ~~of Elections unless an Elections Commission is created in which case the appointments~~  
23 ~~designated to the Director of Elections shall be made by~~ the Elections Commission. The  
24 Mayor's appointments shall not be subject to rejection by the Board of Supervisors under  
25 Charter Section 3.100(18). Task Force The Redistricting Board shall be appointed ~~by January 8,~~

1 ~~2002 and~~ following the publication of each decennial federal census ~~thereafter, shall be~~  
2 ~~appointed~~ within sixty days after issuance of a report by the Director of Elections to the Board of  
3 Supervisors that the districts are not in compliance, pursuant to this subsection. Section 4.101.6  
4 shall not apply to the Redistricting Board.

5 ~~Members of the Task Force previously appointed by the Director of Elections shall serve~~  
6 ~~on the Task Force until the Elections Commission, if established, appoints three members to the~~  
7 ~~Task Force, whereupon the terms of the members appointed by the Director of Elections shall~~  
8 ~~expire.~~

9 The Director of Elections shall serve ex officio as a non-voting member. The ~~task force~~  
10 Redistricting Board shall be responsible for redrawing the district lines in accordance with the  
11 law and the criteria established in this Section 13.110, and shall make such adjustments as  
12 appropriate based on public input at public hearings.

13 The ~~Task Force~~ Redistricting Board shall complete redrawing district lines before the  
14 fifteenth day of April of the year in which the first election using the redrawn lines will be  
15 conducted. The Board of Supervisors may not revise the district boundaries established by the  
16 ~~Task Force~~ Redistricting Board.

17 If the ~~Task Force~~ Redistricting Board determines that the adjusted population data to  
18 which this subsection refers are not available a sufficient period of time before the fifteenth day  
19 of April in order to use the adjusted population data in redrawing the district lines for the  
20 following supervisorial election, and the adjusted population data demonstrate more than a five  
21 percent variance from the figures used in redrawing the district lines for ~~the~~ that supervisorial  
22 election, the ~~Task Force~~ Redistricting Board shall by the fifteenth day of April immediately  
23 preceding the next supervisorial election redraw the district lines for that supervisorial election in  
24 accordance with the provisions of this section. The procedures for redrawing supervisorial lines  
25

1 following the publication of every subsequent decennial federal census shall follow the  
2 procedures established by this Section.

3 ~~The City Attorney shall remove the description of district lines found in this subsection~~  
4 ~~from the Charter after the Elections Task Force has completed redrawing the district lines as set~~  
5 ~~forth above.~~ Following each redrawing of the district lines ~~thereafter~~, the City Attorney shall  
6 cause the redrawn district lines to be published in an appendix to this Charter.

7 \* \* \* \*

#### 9 **ARTICLE XIV: INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL**

##### 10 **SEC. 14.101. INITIATIVES.**

11 An initiative may be proposed by presenting to the Director of Elections a petition  
12 containing the initiative and signed by voters in a number equal to at least two percent of the  
13 number of registered voters in the City and County. Such initiative shall be submitted to the  
14 voters by the Director of Elections upon certification of the sufficiency of the petition's  
15 signatures.

16 A vote on such initiative shall occur at the next general municipal or statewide election  
17 occurring at any time after 90 days from the date of the certificate of sufficiency executed by the  
18 Director of Elections, unless the Board of Supervisors directs that the initiative be voted upon at  
19 a special municipal election.

20 If the petition containing the initiative is signed by voters in a number equal to at least ten  
21 percent of the votes cast for all candidates for Mayor in the last preceding general municipal  
22 election for Mayor, and contains a request that the initiative be submitted forthwith to voters at a  
23 special municipal election, the Director of Elections shall promptly call such a special municipal  
24 election on the initiative. Such election shall be held not less than 105 nor more than 120 days  
25 from the date of its calling unless it is within 105 days of a general municipal or statewide

1 election, in which event the initiative shall be submitted at such general municipal or statewide  
2 election.

3 No initiative or declaration of policy approved by the voters shall be subject to veto, or to  
4 amendment or repeal except by the voters, unless such initiative or declaration of policy shall  
5 otherwise provide.

6  
7 **14.101-1. MODIFICATION OF INITIATIVE ORDINANCES BY THE BOARD OF**  
8 **SUPERVISORS.**

9 *(a) Notwithstanding Section 14.101 of this Charter, and in addition to any other*  
10 *amendments authorized by Section 14.101, by no later than July 31, 2027, the Board of*  
11 *Supervisors, by ordinance, shall modify initiative ordinances as provided in Sections 2.105,*  
12 *2.106, and 3.103 in the following ways:*

13 *(1) To eliminate the Advisory Committee of Street Artists and Crafts Examiners of*  
14 *the City and County in Article 24 of the Police Code and establish a new system for the City to*  
15 *receive input on applications from experienced artists or craftspersons.*

16 *(2) To remove the requirements in Chapter 67, Section 67.30 of the*  
17 *Administrative Code that the specific organizations must nominate members of the Sunshine*  
18 *Ordinance Task Force and instead provide that the Board of Supervisors will appoint members*  
19 *to the Task Force, taking into account the following desired qualifications for members:*  
20 *experience and/or demonstrated interest in the issues of citizen access and participation in local*  
21 *government, journalists from racial/ethnic-minority-owned news organizations, journalists*  
22 *whose work focuses on issues impacting minority racial or ethnic communities, journalists who*  
23 *work with a media organization or publication whose target audience is a minority racial or*  
24 *ethnic community, and attorneys.*  
25

1                   (3) To establish a term and term limit in Article 6 of the Health Code for the  
2                   Ratepayer Representative on the Refuse Rate Board, such that the member may serve no more  
3                   than three four-year terms consistent with Section 4.101.6 of this Charter; and to provide that  
4                   the Ratepayer Representative may hold over indefinitely at the end of a term until a successor  
5                   assumes office or the Ratepayer Representative resigns or is removed by their appointing  
6                   authority.

7                   (4) To remove the powers and duties of the Small Business Commission in  
8                   establishing, reviewing, approving, or regulating the Legacy Business Registry in Administrative  
9                   Code Article XVI, and to instead assign those duties to the director of the Office of Small  
10                  Business or the director's designee.

11                  (5) To rename the Citizens' General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee as  
12                  the Citizens' General Obligation Bond Oversight Council, establish that members may serve no  
13                  more than four three-year terms, and remove seat qualifications such that all seat qualifications  
14                  described in Administrative Code, Chapter 5, Article V are desirable but not required.

15                  (6) To rename the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory Committee in  
16                  Administrative Code, Chapter 5, Article XXXIII as the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory  
17                  Council, establish that members may serve no more than four three-year terms, and provide that  
18                  the Council will sunset when the Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax expires.

19                  (7) To eliminate the Our City Our Home Oversight Committee in Section 2810 of  
20                  the Business and Tax Regulations Code and Article XLI of Chapter 5 of the Administrative Code.

21                  (b) This Section 14.101.1 shall not be construed to prohibit any additional amendment or  
22                  repeal of any initiative ordinance by Board of Supervisors ordinance as specifically authorized  
23                  in the initiative ordinance pursuant to Section 14.101 of this Charter.

24  
25                  **SEC. 14.103. RECALL.**

1 (a) An elected official of the City and County, the City Administrator, the Controller, or  
2 any member of the ~~Airports Commission~~ the Board of Education, ~~or~~ the governing board of the  
3 Community College District, ~~the Ethics Commission or the Public Utilities Commission~~ may be  
4 recalled by the voters as provided by this Charter and by the laws of the State of California,  
5 except that no recall petitions shall be initiated with respect to any officer who has held office for  
6 less than six months.

7 \* \* \* \*

## 8 9 **ARTICLE XV: ETHICS**

### 10 **SEC. 15.100. ETHICS COMMISSION.**

11 The Ethics Commission shall consist of five members who shall serve six-year terms, ~~;~~  
12 ~~provided that the first five commissioners to be appointed to take office on the first day of~~  
13 ~~February, 2002 shall by lot classify their terms so that the term of one commissioner shall expire~~  
14 ~~at 12:00 o'clock noon on each of the second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth anniversaries of such~~  
15 ~~date, respectively; and, on the expiration of these and successive terms of office, the~~  
16 ~~appointments shall be made for six year terms.~~

17 The Mayor, the Board of Supervisors, the City Attorney, the District Attorney, and the  
18 Assessor each shall appoint one member of the Commission. The Mayor's appointments shall  
19 not be subject to rejection by the Board of Supervisors under Charter Section 3.100(18). In  
20 making appointments to the Commission, the appointing authorities shall consider the following  
21 desirable qualifications: ~~The member appointed by the Mayor shall have~~ a background in public  
22 information and public meetings, ~~The member appointed by the City Attorney shall have a~~  
23 background in law as it relates to government ethics, and ~~The member appointed by the~~  
24 ~~Assessor shall have a background in campaign finance. The members appointed by the District~~  
25 ~~Attorney and Board of Supervisors shall be broadly representative of the general public.~~

1           ~~In the event a vacancy occurs, the officer who appointed the member vacating the office~~  
2 ~~shall appoint a qualified person to complete the remainder of the term.~~ Members of the  
3 Commission shall serve without compensation. Members ~~of the Commission shall be officers of~~  
4 ~~the City and County, and~~ may be removed by the appointing authority only pursuant to Section  
5 15.105**(b)**.

6           No person may serve more than one six-year term as a member of the Commission,  
7 provided that persons appointed to fill a vacancy for an unexpired term with less than three years  
8 remaining or appointed to an initial term of three or fewer years shall be eligible to be appointed  
9 to one additional six-year term. ~~Any term served before the effective date of this Section shall not~~  
10 ~~count toward a member's term limit.~~ Any person who completes a term as a Commissioner shall  
11 be eligible for reappointment six years after the expiration of ~~his or her~~ **their** term.  
12 ~~Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section or any other section of the Charter to the~~  
13 ~~contrary, the respective terms of office of the members of the Commission who shall hold office~~  
14 ~~on the first day of February, 2002, shall expire at 12 o'clock noon on said date, and the five~~  
15 ~~persons appointed as members of the Commission as provided in this Section shall succeed to~~  
16 ~~said offices on said first day of February, 2002, at 12 o'clock noon; provided that if any~~  
17 ~~appointing authority has not made a new appointment by such date, the sitting member shall~~  
18 ~~continue to serve until replaced the new appointee.~~

19           During ~~his or her~~ **their** tenure, members and employees of the Ethics Commission are  
20 subject to the following restrictions:

21           (a) Restrictions on Holding Office. No member or employee of the Ethics  
22 Commission may hold any other City or County office or be an officer of a political party.

23           (b) Restrictions on Employment. No member or employee of the Ethics Commission  
24 may be a registered lobbyist or campaign consultant, or be employed by or receive gifts or other  
25 compensation from a registered lobbyist or campaign consultant. No member of the Ethics

Commission may hold employment with the City and County and no employee of the Commission may hold any other employment with the City and County.

(c) Restrictions on Political Activities. No member or employee of the Ethics Commission may participate in any campaign supporting or opposing a candidate for City elective office, a City ballot measure, or a City officer running for any elective office. For the purposes of this section, participation in a campaign includes but is not limited to making contributions or soliciting contributions to any committee within the Ethics Commission's jurisdiction, publicly endorsing or urging endorsement of a candidate or ballot measure, or participating in decisions by organizations to participate in a campaign.

The Commission may subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance and testimony, administer oaths and affirmations, take evidence and require by subpoena the production of any books, papers, records or other items material to the performance of the Commission's duties or exercise of its powers.

#### **SEC. 15.102. RULES AND REGULATIONS; INITIATIVE ORDINANCES.**

(a) The Commission may adopt, amend and rescind rules and regulations consistent with and related to carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Charter and ordinances related to campaign finances, conflicts of interest, lobbying, campaign consultants and governmental ethics and to govern procedures of the Commission. In addition, the Commission may adopt rules and regulations relating to carrying out the purposes and provisions of ordinances regarding open meetings and public records. The Commission shall transmit to the Board of Supervisors rules and regulations adopted by the Commission within 24 hours of their adoption. A rule or regulation adopted by the Commission shall become effective 60 days after the date of its adoption unless before the expiration of this 60- day period two-thirds of all members of the Board of Supervisors vote to veto the rule or regulation.



1           **(b)** The City Attorney shall be the legal advisor of the Commission.

2           **(c)** Any ordinance which the Supervisors are empowered to pass relating to conflicts of  
3 interest, campaign finance, lobbying, campaign consultants or governmental ethics may be  
4 submitted to the electors at the next succeeding general election by the Ethics Commission  
5 following the process in this subsection (c) by a four-fifths vote of all its members.

6                   **(1)** The Commission may approve an initiative ordinance by a four-fifths vote of  
7 all its members no later than 185 days prior to the deadline for the Board of Supervisor to  
8 submit initiative ordinances to the Department of Elections. The Commission shall clearly  
9 identify the specific election at which the Commission intends the initiative ordinance to appear.  
10 The Commission shall provide notice to impacted departments at least 30 days before approving  
11 the initiative ordinance.

12                   **(2)** Immediately after approval of the initiative ordinance, the Commission shall  
13 transmit the initiative ordinance to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors. The Board of  
14 Supervisors may review and act on the initiative ordinance within 90 days of receipt. If the  
15 Board of Supervisors approves the initiative ordinance by a majority vote of all its members, the  
16 initiative ordinance shall appear on the ballot at the specified election. If the Board of  
17 Supervisors rejects the initiative ordinance by a two-thirds vote of all its members, the initiative  
18 ordinance shall not appear on the ballot at the specified election. If the Board of Supervisors  
19 amends the initiative ordinance by a majority vote of all its members, the Clerk of the Board  
20 shall transmit the initiative ordinance to the Ethics Commission for further consideration as  
21 described in subsection (c)(3). If the Board of Supervisors takes none of the actions listed in this  
22 subsection (c)(2), then the initiative ordinance shall appear on the ballot at the specified  
23 election.

24                   **(3)** If the Board of Supervisors amends the initiative ordinance as described in  
25 subsection (c)(2), the Commission may review and act on the initiative ordinance within 90 days

1 of the Board of Supervisors' action. If the Ethics Commission approves the amended initiative  
2 ordinance by a majority vote of all its members, the initiative ordinance shall appear on the  
3 ballot at the specified election. If the Ethics Commission withdraws the amended initiative  
4 ordinance by a majority vote of all its members, the initiative ordinance shall not appear on the  
5 ballot at the specified election. If the Ethics Commission makes additional amendments to the  
6 amended initiative ordinance by a four-fifths vote of all its members and submits the initiative  
7 ordinance to the ballot, then the initiative ordinance shall appear on the ballot at the specified  
8 election without additional review or action by the Board of Supervisors. If the Commission  
9 takes none of the actions listed in this subsection (c)(3), then the initiative ordinance shall not  
10 appear on the ballot at the specified election.

## 11 12 **SEC. 15.105. SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL.**

13 (a) ELECTIVE ~~AND CERTAIN APPOINTED~~ OFFICERS. Any elective officer in  
14 Article XIII of this Charter , ~~and any member of the Airport Commission, Asian Art Commission,~~  
15 ~~Civil Service Commission, Commission on the Status of Women, Golden Gate Concourse~~  
16 ~~Authority Board of Directors, Health Commission, Human Services Commission, Juvenile~~  
17 ~~Probation Commission, Municipal Transportation Agency Board of Directors, Port Commission,~~  
18 ~~Public Utilities Commission, Recreation and Park Commission, Fine Arts Museums Board of~~  
19 ~~Trustees, War Memorial and Performing Art Center Board of Trustees, Board of Education or~~  
20 ~~Community College Board~~ is subject to suspension and removal for official misconduct as  
21 provided in this subsection (a). Such officer may be suspended by the Mayor and the Mayor  
22 shall appoint a qualified person to discharge the duties of the office during the period of  
23 suspension. Upon such suspension, the Mayor shall immediately notify the Ethics Commission  
24 and Board of Supervisors thereof in writing and the cause thereof, and shall present written  
25 charges against such suspended officer to the Ethics Commission and Board of Supervisors at or

1 prior to their next regular meetings following such suspension, and shall immediately furnish a  
2 copy of the same to such officer, who shall have the right to appear with counsel before the  
3 Ethics Commission ~~in his or her defense~~. The Ethics Commission shall hold a hearing not less  
4 than five days after the filing of written charges. After the hearing, the Ethics Commission shall  
5 transmit the full record of the hearing to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation as to  
6 whether the charges should be sustained. If, after reviewing the complete record, the charges are  
7 sustained by not less than a three-fourths vote of all members of the Board of Supervisors, the  
8 suspended officer shall be removed from office; if not so sustained, or if not acted on by the  
9 Board of Supervisors within 30 days after the receipt of the record from the Ethics Commission,  
10 the suspended officer shall thereby be reinstated.

11 (b) MEMBERS OF CERTAIN COMMISSIONS~~BUILDING INSPECTION~~  
12 ~~COMMISSION, PLANNING COMMISSION, BOARD OF APPEALS, ELECTIONS~~  
13 ~~COMMISSION, ETHICS COMMISSION, SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT OVERSIGHT BOARD,~~  
14 ~~AND ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION.~~ Members of the *Building Inspection Commission, the*  
15 *Planning Commission, the Board of Appeals, Civil Service Commission, and Ethics Commission,*  
16 *and elected members of the Retirement Board, Health Service Board, and Retiree Health Care*  
17 *Trust Fund Board, the Elections Commission, the Ethics Commission, the Sheriff's Department*  
18 *Oversight Board, and the Entertainment Commission may be suspended and removed pursuant*  
19 *to the provisions of subsection (a) of this section except that the Mayor may initiate removal only*  
20 *of the Mayor's appointees and the appointing authority shall act in place of the Mayor for all*  
21 *other appointees. are subject to suspension and removal for official misconduct as provided in*  
22 *this subsection (b). Such commissioner may be suspended by the commissioner's appointing*  
23 *authority, and the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to discharge the duties*  
24 *of the office during the period of suspension. Upon such suspension, the appointing authority*  
25 *shall immediately notify the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof in writing and the cause*

1 thereof, and shall present written charges against such suspended commissioner to the Board of  
2 Supervisors at or prior to its next regular meeting following such suspension, and shall  
3 immediately furnish a copy of the same to such commissioner, who shall have the right to appear  
4 with counsel before the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall hold a hearing not  
5 less than five days after the filing of written charges. If, after reviewing the hearing, the charges  
6 are sustained by not less than a majority vote of all members of the Board of Supervisors, the  
7 suspended commissioner shall be removed from office; if not so sustained, or if not acted on by  
8 the Board of Supervisors within 60 days after the beginning of the suspension, the suspended  
9 commissioner shall thereby be reinstated.

10 (c) REMOVAL FOR CONVICTION OF A FELONY CRIME INVOLVING MORAL  
11 TURPITUDE.

12 (1) Officers Enumerated in Subsections (a) and (b).

13 (A) An appointing authority must immediately remove from office any official  
14 enumerated in subsections (a) or (b) upon:

15 (i) a court's final conviction of that official of a felony crime involving  
16 moral turpitude; and

17 (ii) a determination made by the Ethics Commission, after a hearing, that  
18 the crime for which the official was convicted warrants removal.

19 (B) For the purposes of this subsection, the Mayor shall act as the appointing  
20 authority for any elective official.

21 (C) Removal under this subsection (c) is not subject to the procedures in  
22 subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

23 (2) Other Officers and Employees.

24 (A) At will appointees. Officers and employees who hold their positions at the  
25 pleasure of their appointing authority must be removed upon:

1 (i) a final conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude; and  
2 (ii) a determination made by the Ethics Commission, after a hearing, that  
3 the crime for which the appointee was convicted warrants removal.

4 (B) For cause appointees. Officers and employees who by law may be removed  
5 only for cause must be removed upon:

6 (i) a final conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude; and  
7 (ii) a determination made by the Ethics Commission, after a hearing, that  
8 the crime for which the appointee was convicted warrants removal.

9 (3) Penalty for Failure to Remove. Failure to remove an appointee as required under  
10 this subsection shall be official misconduct.

11 (d) DISQUALIFICATION.

12 (1) (A) Any person who has been removed from any federal, state, County or  
13 City office or employment upon a final conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude  
14 shall be ineligible for election or appointment to City office or employment for a period of ten  
15 years after removal.

16 (B) Any person removed from any federal, state, County or City office or  
17 employment for official misconduct shall be ineligible for election or appointment to City office  
18 or employment for a period of five years after removal.

19 (2) (A) Any City department head, board, commission or other appointing  
20 authority that removes a City officer or employee from office or employment on the grounds of  
21 official misconduct must invoke the disqualification provision in subsection (d)(1)(B) and  
22 provide notice of such disqualification in writing to the City officer or employee.

23 (B) Upon the request of any former City officer or employee, the Ethics  
24 Commission may, after a public hearing, overturn the application of the disqualification  
25 provision of subsection (d)(1)(B) if: (i) the decision that the former officer or employee engaged

1 in official misconduct was not made after a hearing by a court, the Board of Supervisors, the  
2 Ethics Commission, an administrative body, an administrative hearing officer, or a labor  
3 arbitrator; and (ii) if the officer or employee does not have the right to appeal his or her  
4 restriction on holding future office or employment to the San Francisco Civil Service  
5 Commission.

6 (e) OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT. Official misconduct means any wrongful behavior by a  
7 public officer in relation to the duties of his or her office, willful in its character, including any  
8 failure, refusal or neglect of an officer to perform any duty enjoined on them ~~him or her~~ by law,  
9 or conduct that falls below the standard of decency, good faith and right action impliedly  
10 required of all public officers and including any violation of a specific conflict of interest or  
11 governmental ethics law. When any City law provides that a violation of the law constitutes or is  
12 deemed official misconduct, the conduct is covered by this definition and may subject the person  
13 to discipline and/or removal from office.

## 14 15 **ARTICLE XVI: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### 16 **SEC. 16.107. PARK, RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE FUND.**

17 \* \* \* \*

18 (g) **Use and Allocation of the Fund.** Each year, the Commission shall adopt a budget  
19 for the allocation and expenditure of the Fund in compliance with the budget and fiscal  
20 provisions of the Charter. The annual budget for allocation of the Fund that is adopted by the  
21 Commission and submitted by the Mayor to the Board of Supervisors shall include:

22 \* \* \* \*

23 Prior to the adoption of the annual budget by the Recreation and Park Commission,  
24 the Department, ~~in conjunction with the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee~~  
25 ~~("Advisory Committee") discussed in subsection (i), below,~~ shall conduct two public hearings in

1 the evenings or on weekends to permit the public to comment on the Department's full budget  
2 and programming allocations.

3 The Board of Supervisors shall consider and apply the Planning and Reporting  
4 Measures, including equity metrics, required in subsection (h) when reviewing and approving the  
5 Department's budget.

6 (h) **Planning and Reporting Measures.** The Commission shall adopt several long-  
7 term plans that include, but are not limited to, the following:

8 (1) **Metrics.** The Department shall develop, and the Commission shall adopt, a set  
9 of equity metrics to be used to establish a baseline of existing Recreation and Park services and  
10 resources in low-income neighborhoods and disadvantaged communities, compared to services  
11 and resources available in the City as a whole. Following Commission approval, the Department  
12 shall submit its Equity Metrics to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors.

13 (2) **Strategic Plan.** By February 1, 2017, and every five years thereafter, the  
14 Department shall prepare, for Commission consideration and approval, a five-year Strategic Plan  
15 that establishes or reaffirms the mission, vision, goals and objectives for the Department. The  
16 Strategic Plan shall include an equity analysis of Recreation and Park services and resources,  
17 using the equity metrics adopted under subsection (h)(1), and shall include strategies to mitigate  
18 any equity deficiencies identified in the Plan.

19 The Department shall submit the proposed Strategic Plan to ~~the Parks, Recreation,~~  
20 ~~and Open Space Advisory Committee for its review and comment before submitting the Plan to~~  
21 the Commission for its approval. Following Commission approval of the Strategic Plan, the  
22 Department shall submit the Strategic Plan to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. The  
23 Board of Supervisors shall consider and by resolution express its approval or disapproval of the  
24 Plan, but may not modify the Plan. If the Board expresses its disapproval of the Plan or makes  
25

1 recommendations regarding the Plan to the Department, the Department may modify and  
2 resubmit the Plan.

3 The Department will use the approved Strategic Plan to guide its work over each  
4 five-year period. Every two years after the approval of a Strategic Plan, the Department shall  
5 report to the Commission on the Department's progress under the Plan and, subject to the  
6 Commission's approval, may amend the Plan as appropriate. Following Commission approval of  
7 any amendments to the Strategic Plan, the Department may submit the amended Strategic Plan to  
8 the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors.

9 (3) **Capital Expenditure Plan.** By January 15, 2017 and for each annual or biennial  
10 budgetary cycle thereafter, as determined under Charter Section 9.101, the Department shall  
11 prepare, for Commission consideration and approval, an annual Capital Expenditure Plan that  
12 addresses the development, renovation, replacement and maintenance of capital assets, and the  
13 acquisition of real property projected during the life of the Department's five-year Strategic Plan.  
14 The Capital Expenditure Plan shall include an equity analysis of Recreation and Park capital  
15 expenditures, using the equity metrics adopted under subsection (h)(1), and shall include  
16 strategies to mitigate any equity deficiencies identified in the Plan. The Capital Expenditure Plan  
17 shall further address irrigation, water conservation, and urban forestry on park lands.

18 The Department shall submit the proposed Capital Expenditure Plan to ~~the Parks,~~  
19 ~~Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee for its review and comment before submitting~~  
20 ~~the Plan to~~ the Commission for its approval. Following Commission approval, the Department  
21 shall submit the Capital Expenditure Plan to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. The Board  
22 of Supervisors shall consider and by resolution express its approval or disapproval of the Plan,  
23 but may not modify the Plan. If the Board expresses its disapproval of the Plan or makes  
24 recommendations regarding the Plan to the Department, the Department may modify and  
25 resubmit the Plan.



1           The Department shall further cooperate in the development of the City's Capital  
2   Expenditure Plan under Administrative Code Section 3.20, as amended, or any successor  
3   legislation.

4           **(4) Operational Plan.** By February 1, 2017, and for each annual or biennial  
5   budgetary cycle thereafter, as determined under Charter Section 9.101, the Department shall  
6   prepare, for Commission consideration and approval, an Operational Plan. The Department shall  
7   base the Operational Plan on the then-current Strategic Plan, and the Operational Plan shall be in  
8   addition to the Department's budget. The Department shall include in the Operational Plan a  
9   statement of the objectives and initiatives within the Strategic Plan that the Department plans to  
10   undertake and/or accomplish during the next budgetary period, including performance indicators  
11   and targets. The Operational Plan shall include an equity analysis of Recreation and Park  
12   services and resources, using the equity metrics adopted under subsection (h)(1). Each  
13   Operational Plan shall further include an assessment of the Department's progress on the  
14   previous Operational Plan.

15           The Department shall submit the proposed Operational Plan to ~~the Parks,~~  
16   ~~Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee for its review and comment before submitting~~  
17   ~~the Plan to~~ the Commission for its approval. Following Commission approval, the Department  
18   shall submit the Operational Plan to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors.

19           The Commission shall establish a community input process, ~~which shall include the~~  
20   ~~Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee discussed in section (i), below,~~ through  
21   which citizens of the City and County of San Francisco will provide assistance to the  
22   Commission as it develops criteria and establishes the plans required by this subsection. Prior to  
23   the adoption of any Strategic Plan, the Department shall conduct at least five hearings in  
24   locations distributed geographically throughout the City to receive and to consider the public's  
25

1 comments upon the plan. The Commission shall ensure that at least two of these hearings are  
2 held in the evenings or on weekends for the public's convenience.

3 In the fourth year of each Strategic Plan under subsection (h)(2), the Controller's City  
4 Services Auditor shall conduct a performance audit of the Department to assess the Department's  
5 progress under the Strategic Plan and to inform the development of the Department's next  
6 Strategic Plan. The audit shall include an analysis of the Department's compliance with the  
7 planning and reporting measures in this subsection (h). The costs of the audit may be charged to  
8 the baseline established in subsection (c).

9 If the audit finds that the Department has not complied with the requirements in this  
10 subsection (h), the Board of Supervisors may place up to 5% of the baseline appropriation under  
11 subsection (c) for the next fiscal year on reserve, pending subsequent release of the reserve by  
12 Board action upon finding progress toward these requirements. The preceding sentence is not  
13 intended to modify the Board's authority under the fiscal and budgetary provisions of the  
14 Charter.

15 The Commission may modify any deadlines contained in this subsection (h) by  
16 resolution adopted by a two-thirds vote of its members, and a resolution adopted by the Board of  
17 Supervisors and approved by the Mayor.

18 ~~—(i) **Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Committee.** The Board of~~  
19 ~~Supervisors shall establish, by ordinance, a Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory~~  
20 ~~Committee, such as the committee established in Park Code Section 13.01, as amended, or any~~  
21 ~~successor legislation.~~

22 **(j) Equity Fund.** The City shall establish an Equity Fund to accept and expend  
23 private gifts, grants, and donations received by the Department and intended to support  
24 initiatives and programs addressing unmet program and capital needs identified in the equity  
25 analyses required under subsection (h).

1           ~~(k)~~ **Environmental and Design Guidelines.** The Department shall maintain written  
2 environmental and design guidelines for new facilities, parks, and open spaces and the  
3 renovation or rehabilitation of existing facilities, parks, and open spaces.

4           ~~(k)~~ **Capital Projects.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.104 of this Charter,  
5 the Commission shall have the authority to prepare and approve the plans, specifications and  
6 estimates for all contracts and orders, and to award, execute and manage all contracts and orders,  
7 for capital projects on real property under its jurisdiction or management. Capital projects  
8 supported by the Fund, other than those projects identified by the Department as long-term  
9 projects, must be fully constructed within three years of the initial budget allocation for those  
10 projects. Long-term projects must be fully constructed within five years of the initial budget  
11 allocation. Any exceptions to this provision must be authorized by a two-thirds vote of the  
12 Commission.

13           ~~(m)~~ In addition to the requirements set forth by this Section 16.107, all expenditures  
14 from the Fund shall be subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter.

15           ~~(m)~~ This Section 16.107 shall expire by operation of law at the end of fiscal year  
16 2045-2046 and the City Attorney shall cause it to be removed from future editions of the Charter  
17 unless the Section is extended by the voters.

18  
19           **SEC. 16.108. CHILDREN AND YOUTH FUND.**

20           \* \* \* \*

21           **(b) Fund for Children and Youth Services.** Operative July 1, 2001, there is hereby  
22 established a fund to expand children's services, which shall be called the Children and Youth  
23 Fund ("Fund"). Monies in the Fund shall be expended or used only to provide services for  
24 children and youth as provided in this Section 16.108.

25           \* \* \* \*

1 (f) **Eligible Uses.** The City shall only use monies from the Fund for the following  
2 purposes:

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (2) Funding for the Department of Children, Youth and Their Families ("DCYF")  
5 and the Children, Youth and Their Families ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Commission  
6 created in Section 16.108-1 ("Oversight and Advisory Committee") or any successor body,  
7 department, or official designated by ordinance to exercise the powers and duties assigned to the  
8 Commission in Sections 16.108 et seq. ("CYF Commission or Successor").

9 \* \* \* \*

10 (i) **Five-Year Planning Cycle.** The City shall appropriate monies from the Fund  
11 according to a five-year planning process. This process is intended to: (1) increase transparency,  
12 accountability, and public engagement; (2) provide time and opportunities for community  
13 participation and planning; (3) ensure program stability; and (4) maximize the effectiveness of  
14 the services funded.

15 (1) **Year 1 – Community Needs Assessment.** During every fifth fiscal year  
16 beginning with Fiscal Year 2015-2016, DCYF shall conduct a Community Needs Assessment  
17 (CNA) to identify services to receive monies from the Fund. The CNA should include qualitative  
18 and quantitative data sets collected through interviews, focus groups, surveys, or other outreach  
19 mechanisms to determine service gaps in programming for children, youth, and families. Subject  
20 to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of the Charter, DCYF may contract with consultants and  
21 outside experts for such services as the department may require to prepare the CNA. DCYF shall  
22 undertake a robust community process in every supervisorial district, soliciting input from a  
23 diverse cross-section of parents, youth, non-profit organizations, and other key stakeholders to  
24 develop the CNA:

1 (A) DCYF shall develop a plan for how to conduct the CNA. The CNA shall  
2 include an equity analysis of services and resources for parents, children, and youth. DCYF shall  
3 develop a set of equity metrics to be used to establish a baseline of existing services and  
4 resources in low-income neighborhoods and disadvantaged communities, compared to services  
5 and resources available in the City as a whole. The outreach for the CNA shall create  
6 opportunities for parents, youth, nonprofit agencies, and other members of the public, to provide  
7 input. By September 1, DCYF shall provide its plan for conducting the CNA to the ~~Oversight~~  
8 ~~and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor and to the Service Provider ~~Working~~  
9 ~~Group~~ Advisory Council or a successor body, if any, established by ordinance to provide input  
10 from service providers consistent with this Section 16.108 (“Advisory Council or Successor”)  
11 ~~created in Section 16.108-1(e)~~, and the Board of Supervisors. The plan shall be a public  
12 document.

13 (B) By March 1, DCYF shall complete a draft CNA and provide this draft to the  
14 CYF Commission or Successor ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ and the ~~Service Provider~~  
15 ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council or Successor for review. DCYF shall also provide the draft  
16 CNA to interested City departments, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies, including which may  
17 include but are not limited to, the First Five Children and Families First Commission, the Office  
18 ~~of Early Care and Education~~ Department of Early Childhood (or any successor entity), the  
19 Recreation and Park Commission, the Health Commission, the Human Services Commission, the  
20 Youth Council ~~Commission~~, the Juvenile Probation Commission, the Adult Probation  
21 Department, the Commission on the Status of Women, the Police Commission, the Library  
22 Commission, and the Arts Commission, to the extent each of those departments, Commissions,  
23 and Advisory Bodies continues to exist.

24 (C) By April 1, DCYF shall submit a final version of the CNA to the ~~Oversight~~  
25 ~~and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor and the Board of Supervisors. The final

1 version may incorporate any comments or suggestions made by the public or by the agencies that  
2 received copies of the draft CNA.

3 (D) By May 1, the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or  
4 Successor shall provide input on, approve or disapprove the CNA. If the ~~Oversight and Advisory~~  
5 ~~Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor disapproves the report, DCYF may modify and  
6 resubmit the report.

7 (E) By June 1, the Board of Supervisors shall consider and approve or disapprove,  
8 or modify, the CNA. If the Board disapproves the CNA, DCYF may modify and resubmit the  
9 CNA, provided, however, that the City may not expend monies from the Fund until the Board of  
10 Supervisors has approved the CNA.

11 (2) **Year 2 – Services and Allocation Plan.** During every fifth fiscal year beginning  
12 with Fiscal Year 2016-2017, DCYF shall prepare a Services and Allocation Plan ("SAP") to  
13 determine services eligible to receive monies from the Fund. DCYF shall use the following  
14 process to prepare the SAP:

15 (A) DCYF shall prepare a draft SAP in consultation with interested City  
16 departments, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies, including which may include but are not limited  
17 to, the First Five Children and Families First Commission, the Office of Early Care and  
18 Education Department of Early Childhood (or any successor entity), the Recreation and Park  
19 Commission, the Health Commission, the Human Services Commission, the Youth  
20 Council Commission, the Juvenile Probation Commission, the Adult Probation Department, the  
21 Commission on the Status of Women, the Police Commission, the Library Commission, and the  
22 Arts Commission, to the extent each of those departments, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies  
23 continues to exist, as well as the San Francisco Unified School District, community-based  
24 service providers, parents, children, youth, and other members of the public. The SAP must:  
25

1 (i) Demonstrate consistency with the CNA and with Citywide vision and goals  
2 for children and families;

3 (ii) Include all services for children and Disconnected Transitional-Aged Youth;

4 (iii) Be outcome-oriented and include goals and measurable and verifiable  
5 objectives and outcomes;

6 (iv) Include capacity-building and evaluation of services as separate funding  
7 areas;

8 (v) State how services will be coordinated and have specific amounts allocated  
9 towards specific goals, service models, populations and neighborhoods;

10 (vi) Include funding for youth-initiated projects totaling at least 3 percent of the  
11 total proposed expenditures from the Fund for the cycle;

12 (vii) Include evaluation data from the previous funding cycle and the details of  
13 the Children and Youth Baseline; and,

14 (viii) Incorporate strategies to coordinate and align all services for children  
15 funded by all governmental or private entities and administered by the City, whether or not those  
16 services are eligible to receive monies from the Fund.

17 (B) The SAP shall include an equity analysis of services and resources for parents,  
18 children and youth. Using the equity metrics developed for preparation of the CNA, the SAP  
19 shall compare proposed new, augmented, and coordinated services and resources for low-income  
20 neighborhoods and disadvantaged communities with services and resources available to the City  
21 as a whole.

22 (C) Subject to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of the Charter, DCYF may  
23 contract with consultants and outside experts for such services as the department may require to  
24 prepare the SAP, including the equity analysis of services and resources for parents, children and  
25 youth.

1 (D) By March 1, DCYF shall provide the draft SAP to the ~~Oversight and Advisory~~  
2 ~~Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor and the ~~Service Provider Working Group~~ Advisory  
3 Council or Successor. DCYF shall also provide the draft SAP to the San Francisco Unified  
4 School District and interested City departments, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies, including  
5 which may include but are not limited to, the First Five Children and Families First  
6 Commission, the Office of Early Care and Education Department of Early Childhood (or any  
7 successor entity), the Recreation and Park Commission, the Health Commission, the Human  
8 Services Commission, the Youth Council ~~Commission~~, the Juvenile Probation Commission, the  
9 Adult Probation Department, the Commission on the Status of Women, the Police Commission,  
10 the Library Commission and the Arts Commission, to the extent each of those departments,  
11 Commissions, and Advisory Bodies continues to exist.

12 (E) By April 1, DCYF shall submit a final version of SAP to the ~~Oversight and~~  
13 ~~Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor and the Board of Supervisors. The final  
14 version may incorporate any comments or suggestions made by the public or by the agencies that  
15 received copies of the draft SAP.

16 (F) By May 1, the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or  
17 Successor shall approve or disapprove the SAP. If the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF  
18 Commission or Successor disapproves the SAP, DCYF may modify and resubmit the SAP.

19 (G) By June 1, the Board of Supervisors shall consider and approve or disapprove,  
20 or modify, the SAP. If the Board disapproves the SAP, DCYF may modify and resubmit the  
21 SAP, provided, however, that the City may not expend monies from the Fund until the SAP has  
22 been approved by the Board of Supervisors.

23 (H) During subsequent years of the planning cycle, DCYF, with the approval of  
24 the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor and the Board of  
25 Supervisors, may amend the SAP to address emerging needs.



1           (3) **Year 3 – Selection of Contractors.** During every fifth fiscal year beginning  
2 with Fiscal Year 2017-2018, DCYF shall conduct competitive solicitations for services to be  
3 funded from the Fund.

4           (4) **Year 4 – Service Cycle Begins.** Contracts for services shall start on July 1 of  
5 Year 4 of the planning cycle, beginning with Fiscal Year 2018-2019. During subsequent years of  
6 the planning cycle, DCYF, with the approval of the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF  
7 Commission or Successor, may issue supplemental competitive solicitations to address  
8 amendments to the SAP and emerging needs. All expenditures for services from the Fund shall  
9 be consistent with the most recent CNA and SAP.

10          (5) DCYF may recommend, and the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF  
11 Commission or Successor and the Board of Supervisors may approve, changes to the due dates  
12 and timelines provided in this subsection (i). The Board of Supervisors shall approve such  
13 changes by ordinance.

14          (j) **Evaluation.** DCYF shall provide for the evaluation on a regular basis of all  
15 services funded through the Fund, and shall prepare on a regular basis an Evaluation and Data  
16 Report for the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission or Successor. Subject to the  
17 budgetary and fiscal provisions of the Charter, DCYF may contract with consultants and outside  
18 experts for such services as the department may require to conduct such evaluations and to  
19 prepare the Evaluation and Data Report.

20          (k) **Selection of Contractors.** The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF  
21 Commission or Successor shall recommend standards and procedures for the selection of  
22 contractors to be funded from the Fund. It shall be the policy of the City to use competitive  
23 solicitation processes where appropriate and to give priority to the participation of non-profit  
24 agencies.

25           \* \* \* \*

1  
2           **SEC. 16.108-1. CHILDREN, YOUTH AND THEIR FAMILIES ~~OVERSIGHT AND~~**  
3 **~~ADVISORY COMMITTEE~~ COMMISSION.**

4           (a) **Creation.** There shall be a Children, Youth and Their Families ~~Oversight and~~  
5 ~~Advisory Committee~~ Commission ("~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~" "CYF Commission") to  
6 review the governance and policies of the Department of Children, Youth and Their Families  
7 ("DCYF"), to monitor and participate in the administration of the Children and Youth Fund as  
8 provided in Charter Section 16.108 ("Fund"), and to take steps to ensure that the Fund is  
9 administered in a manner accountable to the community.

10           (b) **Responsibilities.**

11           (1) The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission shall develop  
12 recommendations for DCYF and the Fund regarding outcomes for children and youth services,  
13 the evaluation of services, common data systems, a process for making funding decisions,  
14 program improvement and capacity-building of service providers, community engagement in  
15 planning and evaluating services, leveraging dollars of the Fund and the use of the Fund as a  
16 catalyst for innovation. The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission shall promote  
17 and facilitate transparency in the administration of the Fund.

18           (2) As provided in Charter Section 16.108, the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~  
19 CYF Commission shall review and approve the planning process for the Community Needs  
20 Assessment ("CNA") and the final CNA, the Services and Allocation Plan, and DCYF's overall  
21 spending plan (including, as separate items, approval of the departmental budget and of DCYF's  
22 proposed grants as a package), and shall review the annual Data and Evaluation Report. Nothing  
23 in this Section shall limit the authority of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors to propose,  
24 amend, and adopt a budget under Article IX of ~~the~~ this Charter.

1           ~~—(3) The Oversight and Advisory Committee shall participate in the evaluation of the~~  
2 ~~Director of DCYF, assist in recruitment for the Director when the position is vacant, and may~~  
3 ~~recommend candidates to the Mayor.~~

4           (4~~3~~) The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission shall establish and  
5 maintain a Service Provider ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council as provided in subsection (e~~d~~).

6           (3~~4~~) The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission shall meet at least six  
7 times a year.

8           (c) **Composition.** The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission shall have  
9 eleven members. The Mayor shall appoint six members ~~for Seats 1 through 6. The~~ and the Board  
10 of Supervisors shall appoint five members ~~for Seats 7 through 11. The Mayor and the Board of~~  
11 ~~Supervisors shall appoint the initial members of the Committee by July 1, 2015. The terms of the~~  
12 ~~initial appointees to the Committee shall commence on the date of the first meeting of the~~  
13 ~~Committee, which may occur when at least eight members have been appointed and are present.~~  
14 Notwithstanding Charter Section 4.101.6, members of the CYF Commission shall serve two-year  
15 terms and may serve up to two successive terms. No member having served two successive terms  
16 may serve on the CYF Commission until at least two years after the expiration of the second  
17 successive term in office. A part of a term that exceeds one year shall count as a full term; a part  
18 of a term that is one year or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current  
19 term of any person serving on the CYF Commission on January 1, 2027 shall count as a full term  
20 regardless of the amount of time the person serves during that term. Terms completed on or  
21 before December 31, 2026 shall not count as a term for the purpose of the term limit.

22           ~~(d) **Implementation.** The Board of Supervisors shall further provide by ordinance for~~  
23 ~~the membership, structure, functions, appointment criteria, terms and support of the Oversight~~  
24 ~~and Advisory Committee. The Board of Supervisors shall adopt such legislation to be effective by~~  
25 ~~July 1, 2015.~~

1            **(ed) Service Provider ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council.**

2            ~~(1) The Oversight and Advisory Committee shall create~~ There shall be a Service  
3            Provider ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council (“~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council”) to advise the  
4            ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission on funding priorities, policy development,  
5            the planning cycle, evaluation design and plans, and any other issues of concern to the ~~Working~~  
6            ~~Group~~ Advisory Council related to the Fund or the responsibilities of DCYF or other departments  
7            receiving monies from the Fund. The ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council shall engage a broad  
8            cross-section of service providers in providing information, education and consultation to the  
9            ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ CYF Commission. The Advisory Council shall be an  
10           Advisory Body as defined in Article XVII of the Charter.

11           (2) The Advisory Council shall consist of seven members appointed by the CYF  
12           Commission. All members of the ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council shall be actively providing  
13           services to children, youth and their families.

14           (3) The ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council shall be supported by DCYF staff, and  
15           shall meet at least four times a year. ~~The Oversight and Advisory Committee shall appoint two~~  
16           ~~initial co-chairs of the Working Group, who shall be responsible for developing the structure of~~  
17           ~~the Working Group and facilitating the meetings. After the terms of the initial co-chairs expire,~~  
18           ~~the Working Group shall select its own chairs. The ~~Working Group~~ Advisory Council meetings~~  
19           shall ~~be open and~~ encourage widespread participation in its meetings.

20           (4) Unless the Board of Supervisors by ordinance extends the term of the Advisory  
21           Council, this Section will expire by operation of law, and the Advisory Council shall sunset, on  
22           June 1, 2030. In that event and after that date, the City Attorney shall cause this Section to be  
23           removed from the Administrative Code.

24           (e) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 16.108-1 shall be deemed  
25           enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to

1 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
2 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter.

3  
4 **~~SEC. 16.119. APPENDIX D—BUILDING INSPECTION PROVISIONS.~~**

5 ~~—The following sections from the Charter of 1932, as amended, shall be included in~~  
6 ~~Appendix D with full force and effect, and each shall be designated with a prefix "D":~~

7 ~~3.750—3.750-8~~

8 ~~Department of Building Inspection~~

9 ~~The provisions of Appendix D may be amended only pursuant to the provisions of state~~  
10 ~~law governing charter amendments.~~

11  
12 **SEC. 16.127-1. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES INITIATIVE ~~AND COUNCIL~~;**  
13 **PREAMBLE.**

14 (a) San Francisco has historically shown great concern and compassion for its most  
15 vulnerable residents – its children. The City and the community have demonstrated this  
16 commitment through the adoption of progressive, innovative and creative ideals supporting the  
17 well-being of San Francisco's children and families.

18 (b) To continue its legacy as a champion of children, it is imperative for San Francisco  
19 to further invest in the City's children and families.

20 (c) The people of the City and County of San Francisco previously supported the  
21 passage of the unprecedented Children's Amendment in 1991 and 2000 and the Public Education  
22 Enrichment Fund in 2004. While these initiatives dedicated funding to services, the level of  
23 unmet needs in providing critical programming and services still falls short.

24 (d) In order to advance a Citywide vision and long-term set of goals, City leaders,  
25 departments, the San Francisco Unified School District ("SFUSD"), and community partners

1 must come together to align needs with services, coordinate across agencies, and develop a  
2 strategy.

3 ~~(e) The Our Children, Our Families Council, comprised of department heads from the~~  
4 ~~City and SFUSD, and community stakeholders, will build a platform that will place children and~~  
5 ~~families at the center of every policy decision.~~

6 (f) With the renewal of the Children and Youth Fund and the Public Education  
7 Enrichment Fund in November 2014, the City must seize this opportunity to develop a long-term  
8 Citywide vision, create a set of strategies, coordinate services, and identify shared goals to not  
9 only ensure that all children and families already here are able to thrive, but to encourage other  
10 families to live here.

11 (g) The percentage of children under the age of 18 in San Francisco has steadily  
12 declined. As of 2010, 13.4 percent of the City's total population was under the age of 18, the  
13 lowest percentage of any major city nationwide.

14 (h) Families continue to leave San Francisco, especially those families in the low to  
15 moderate income brackets.

16 (i) San Francisco's children population is declining, with over 10 percent of 1 to 4 year  
17 olds moving out of the City annually and fewer children moving in.

18 (j) The declining numbers of children and families in the City cost the community  
19 financially as less money is spent on the local economy.

20 (k) This measure will put in place a collaborative approach around the following points  
21 of unity:

- 22 (1) Ensuring equity, and giving priority to children and youth with the highest needs;  
23 (2) Empowering parents, youth, and community stakeholders by giving them a voice  
24 in the implementation of this Citywide vision; and,  
25

1 (3) Building public trust through transparency and accountability meeting the needs  
2 of children and families.

3 (~~k~~) To further support a coordinated approach to outcomes-based services for children,  
4 youth, Disconnected Transitional-Aged Youth, and families, the Our Children, Our Families  
5 Initiative (“Initiative”) shall be a joint initiative staffed by employees and officers of the City and  
6 SFUSD with the mission to build a public policy platform that will place children and families at  
7 the center of every policy decision. The Initiative will support aligning and coordinating the  
8 development of comprehensive and connected systems, services, policies, and planning  
9 strategies to strengthen the City’s services for children, youth, Disconnected Transitional-Aged  
10 Youth, and families, with the goals of increasing equitable access and enhancing effectiveness.  
11 The Mayor shall lead the Initiative, and shall invite the Superintendent of SFUSD to co-lead the  
12 Initiative with support from SFUSD staff in the Superintendent’s discretion. The Mayor shall  
13 ensure that City departments are convened, coordinated, and engaged as part of the development  
14 of the Children and Families Plan, engaging in a Citywide Community Needs Assessment for  
15 children, youth, and families, and the Outcomes Framework described in Section 16.127-9, as  
16 well as in advancing the goals established in the Plan and Outcomes Framework.

17  
18 **~~SEC. 16.127-2. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES COUNCIL; CREATION.~~**

19 ~~There shall be an Our Children, Our Families Council ("the Council") to advise the City~~  
20 ~~on the unmet needs, services, and basic needs infrastructure of children and families in San~~  
21 ~~Francisco through the creation of a Children and Families Plan for the City.~~

22  
23 **~~SEC. 16.127-3. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES COUNCIL; PURPOSE~~ OF THE**  
24 **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES PLAN.**

1 In order to advance a Citywide vision centered on the needs of children and families, City  
2 leaders and departments, SFUSD, and community partners must come together to coordinate  
3 their efforts across agencies and develop a strategy for achieving shared goals. The purpose of  
4 the Children and Families Plan to be developed by the ~~Council~~ Initiative will be to create an  
5 aligned and connected system of programs and services, in order to strengthen the City's ability  
6 to best serve children, youth and their families, with the specific goals of promoting coordination  
7 among and increased accessibility to such programs and services, and enhancing their overall  
8 effectiveness.

9  
10 **~~SEC. 16.127-4. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES COUNCIL; COMPOSITION.~~**

11 ~~The Mayor shall chair the Council, and shall invite the Superintendent of SFUSD to~~  
12 ~~serve as co-chair of the Council. Other members of the Council shall include the heads of City~~  
13 ~~departments with responsibilities for services to children and families, members of the~~  
14 ~~community, and stakeholders. The Mayor shall also invite the heads of SFUSD divisions~~  
15 ~~identified by the Superintendent to serve as members of the Council.~~

16  
17 **SEC. 16.127-5. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES PLAN COUNCIL;**  
18 **~~RESPONSIBILITIES.~~**

19 (a) In order to ensure that all children in every neighborhood, especially those  
20 neighborhoods with the greatest needs, have access to the resources to achieve, the ~~Council~~  
21 Initiative will be responsible for developing a Citywide vision, Citywide shared priorities,  
22 Citywide program goals, and Citywide best practices for addressing those needs.

23 (b) **The San Francisco Children and Families Plan.** The ~~Council~~ Initiative, with  
24 support from the Department of Children, Youth, and their Families (“DCYF”) ~~and the Initiative~~,  
25 shall craft a San Francisco Children and Families Plan (“the Plan”) and identify relevant goals



1 and strategies to align and coordinate the services to children and families provided by City  
2 departments, SFUSD, and community partners and to maximize support for children and  
3 families. The Mayor shall invite SFUSD to participate in the planning process for the Plan. The  
4 Plan shall be responsive to the Citywide Community Needs Assessment (“CCNA”) in Section  
5 16.127-9 and consider the following elements:

- 6 (1) Ease of access for children, youth, and families in receiving services;
- 7 (2) Educational milestones developed by SFUSD and youth development milestones  
8 developed by DCYF and the ~~Council~~ Initiative;
- 9 (3) Existing quality of service benchmarks established by City and SFUSD  
10 departments;
- 11 (4) Framework for a basic needs infrastructure, including, but not limited to,  
12 housing, transit, and job placement resources; and
- 13 (5) Fairness in prioritizing the delivery of services to the children and families with  
14 the most need.

15 The Plan shall also include an equity analysis of services and resources for children,  
16 youth, and families. The ~~Council~~ Initiative shall develop a set of equity metrics to be used to  
17 compare existing services and resources in low-income and disadvantaged communities with  
18 services and resources available in the City as a whole. The ~~Council~~ Initiative may draw upon  
19 metrics used by departments including DCYF, the Department of Early Childhood (or any  
20 successor agency), and SFUSD. Other City departments and ~~e~~Commissions shall provide  
21 information and data to assist ~~the Council~~, the Initiative, and DCYF to draft the Plan. To ensure  
22 the Plan accomplishes its purposes, the Initiative shall ~~propose recommendations and~~ include  
23 accountability measures ~~to include~~ in the Plan on how City departments and ~~e~~Commissions can  
24 streamline processes, reduce duplicative data collection, improve data sharing across City  
25 platforms to simplify the navigation of City services for children, youth, and families, and

1 establish standardized performance metrics where City departments or ~~e~~Commissions provide  
2 overlapping or shared services to children, youth, and families.

3 (c) No later than May 1, 2016, and every fifth year thereafter, ~~the Council, with support~~  
4 ~~from~~ the Initiative, shall develop and adopt a set of proposed Citywide outcomes for services to  
5 children and families, including an outcomes framework (“Outcomes Framework”) responsive to  
6 the evolving needs of the community. ~~No later than~~ Every fifth year after July 1, ~~2026~~2016, ~~and~~  
7 ~~every fifth year thereafter~~, the ~~Council~~ Initiative shall prepare and adopt a Children and Families  
8 Plan for the City, which shall include a comprehensive assessment of City policies and programs,  
9 both public and private, addressing the needs of children and families in San Francisco, and  
10 policy-level recommendations for making the City more supportive of children and families. The  
11 ~~Council~~ Initiative shall emphasize solicitation and incorporation of community input in the  
12 development of the ~~initial~~ Plan ~~and subsequent Plans~~.

13 (d) No later than October 1, 2017, and each year thereafter, the Board of Supervisors  
14 shall conduct a noticed public hearing to review the ~~Council’s~~ Initiative’s performance and the  
15 City’s overall progress under the current Plan and to update interested parties on the status of the  
16 next Plan.

17 (e) All City departments that serve children, youth, and families shall consider the Plan  
18 in developing their own strategic plans to make the City more supportive of children and  
19 families. The Controller shall provide guidance to City departments about how to incorporate the  
20 findings of the CCNA and the Plan into their proposed budgets under Article IX.

21 ~~(f) **Planning.** Following the adoption of implementing legislation under Section 16.126-~~  
22 ~~71, the Mayor shall appoint members to the Council and the Council shall convene to make~~  
23 ~~initial decisions regarding staffing, organization, and imple-mentation. The Council shall also~~  
24 ~~begin planning for the start of the five-year planning cycle in Fiscal Year 2016-2017. The~~  
25

1 ~~Council may recommend, and the Board of Supervisors may approve by ordinance, changes to~~  
2 ~~the due dates and timelines provided in this Section 16.127-5.~~

3 (gl) **Coordination of Stakeholders.** The ~~Council~~ Initiative shall ensure that various  
4 community groups, agencies, and organizations responsible for providing support, including the  
5 City, SFUSD, and community partners, work together in aligned, coherent, and effective ways.

6 (hg) **Coordination of Departments.** The ~~Council~~ Initiative shall facilitate cooperation  
7 and coordination between relevant departments of the City and SFUSD to maximize alignment  
8 and improve outcomes for children and youth. The ~~Council~~ Initiative shall oversee development  
9 and implementation of a data-sharing agreement between SFUSD and relevant City departments.  
10 The ~~Council~~ Initiative, in cooperation with the Board of Supervisors, the ~~San Francisco~~ Board of  
11 Education, and community groups, shall work to ensure that funds spent to benefit children and  
12 families are targeted to those most in need of specific services and that the funds are used  
13 strategically to leverage and complement existing and anticipated federal, state, and local  
14 resources.

15 (ih) **Continued Autonomy of City and SFUSD.** The ~~Council~~ Initiative will be a  
16 ~~policy coordinating body~~ dedicated to improving coordination between the City and its  
17 departments, SFUSD and its departments, and community-based organizations funded by those  
18 agencies. While the Council will make recommendations to the City and SFUSD, the City and  
19 SFUSD will each retain its full independence and authority regarding programmatic and funding  
20 decisions.

21 (ji) **Evaluation.** Every five years, the Controller shall review the ~~Council's~~ Initiative's  
22 operations and the Plan. The Controller shall submit the results of the review to the ~~Council~~  
23 Initiative, the Board of Supervisors, and the Board of Education. The ~~Council~~ Initiative shall  
24 consider the results of the Controller's review in the preparation of the next Plan. The ~~Council~~  
25 Initiative shall also report to the general public on the ~~Council's~~ Initiative's efforts and

1 achievements through the creation of an annual San Francisco Children and Families First  
2 Progress Report. The Progress Report shall provide the results of the efforts of the City, SFUSD,  
3 and the community to serve children and families under the Plan, measured against quantifiable  
4 standards and metrics and in light of the *Council's Initiative's* previously-adopted goals and  
5 priorities.

6  
7 **~~SEC. 16.127-6. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES COUNCIL; STAFFING.~~**

8 ~~—(a) Staffing Support. Subject to the fiscal and budgetary provisions of the Charter, the~~  
9 ~~City shall provide staff to the Council ("Council Staff") for administrative, organizational,~~  
10 ~~policy, and research support. Funding for Council Staff shall come from the General Fund;~~  
11 ~~provided, however, that SFUSD, participating City departments, and members of the public may~~  
12 ~~provide additional support and contributions.~~

13 ~~—(b) Staff Roles and Responsibilities. Subject to the direction of the Council, Council~~  
14 ~~Staff shall:~~

15 ~~—(1) Provide administrative, organizational, policy, planning, and research support~~  
16 ~~to the Council and its outcomes framework;~~

17 ~~—(2) Engage department heads from the City and SFUSD to coordinate the~~  
18 ~~implementation of services;~~

19 ~~—(3) Provide support for the Council, including developing a joint data sharing~~  
20 ~~agreement between the City and SFUSD, monitoring the planning cycle, providing technical~~  
21 ~~support, and developing policy briefs on key issues relevant to implementation of the Plan;~~

22 ~~—(4) Support the development of an inventory of all Citywide services for children~~  
23 ~~and youth, including state and federally funded programs; and,~~

24 ~~—(5) Support the development of the Children and Families First Progress Report.~~  
25

1           ~~—(c) Funding. It shall be the policy of the City to provide sufficient funding and~~  
2           ~~administrative support for the Council and Council Staff to perform these functions. Funding for~~  
3           ~~administrative support for the Council shall come from the General Fund; provided, however,~~  
4           ~~that SFUSD, participating City departments, and members of the public may provide additional~~  
5           ~~support and contributions. Funding for administrative support for the Council shall not be~~  
6           ~~included in the Children and Youth Fund Baseline calculation.~~

7  
8           **~~SEC. 16.127-7. OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES COUNCIL;~~**  
9           **~~IMPLEMENTATION.~~**

10           ~~The Board of Supervisors shall further provide by ordinance for the membership,~~  
11           ~~structure, functions, and support of the Council, consistent with the provisions of Sections~~  
12           ~~16.127-1 through 16.127-6.~~

13  
14           **~~SEC. 16.127-8. ROLE OF THE OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES INITIATIVE.~~**

15           ~~—(a) The Initiative shall provide support for the Council by providing data and~~  
16           ~~information relevant to the Council's decisions, by preparing drafts of the Outcomes Framework~~  
17           ~~and the Plan, by implementing alignment of systems and coordination of services, and by~~  
18           ~~evaluating submissions from City departments and SFUSD under this Section 16.127-8.~~

19           ~~—(b) The Initiative shall ensure that various community groups, agencies, and~~  
20           ~~organizations responsible for providing support, including SFUSD, other government agencies,~~  
21           ~~and community partners, work together in aligned, coherent, and effective ways.~~

22           ~~—(c) The Initiative shall ensure that the City maximizes opportunities to receive~~  
23           ~~available funding for children and youth from the State and Federal governments. As part of~~  
24           ~~their biennial budget submission under Article IX, City departments that provide services to~~  
25

1 ~~children, youth, and families shall report on any State or Federal funding for which the~~  
2 ~~department has applied or received funding.~~

3 ~~—(d) The Board of Supervisors by ordinance shall designate a department, commission,~~  
4 ~~or other City entity to assume primary responsibility for supporting the Initiative and establish~~  
5 ~~the responsibilities of constituent City departments and commissions within the Initiative.~~  
6 ~~Funding for administrative support for the Initiative shall not be included in the Children and~~  
7 ~~Youth Fund Baseline calculation.~~

8  
9 **SEC. 16.127-9. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE OUR CHILDREN, OUR FAMILIES**  
10 **INITIATIVE.**

11 (a) **Citywide Community Needs Assessment.** The Initiative shall assist ~~the Department~~  
12 ~~of Children, Youth, and Their Families (“DCYF”)~~ in developing a Citywide Community Needs  
13 Assessment (“CCNA”) for children, youth, and families. The CCNA shall supplement and  
14 expand upon the CNA described in Section 16.108(i)(1), and the Initiative and its constituent  
15 departments, ~~€~~Commissions, and SFUSD shall use the CCNA to develop the San Francisco  
16 Children and Families Plan (the “Plan”) and Outcomes Framework. DCYF shall prepare the  
17 CCNA using the same process and timeline described in Section 16.108(i)(1).

18 (b) **The San Francisco Children and Families Plan and Outcomes Framework.** The  
19 Initiative shall ~~support the Council in~~ crafting the Plan and Outcomes Framework described in  
20 Section 16.127-5 and identifying relevant goals and strategies to align and coordinate the  
21 services to children and families provided by City departments, SFUSD, and community  
22 partners, and to maximize support for children and families. The Initiative shall prepare drafts of  
23 the Plan and Outcomes Framework by implementing alignment of systems and coordination of  
24 services, and by evaluating submissions from City departments and SFUSD. Through the  
25

Initiative, the Mayor shall invite SFUSD to participate in the planning process for the Plan and the Outcomes Framework.

(c) The Initiative shall ensure that various community groups, agencies, and organizations responsible for providing support, including SFUSD, other government agencies, and community partners, work together in aligned, coherent, and effective ways.

(d) The Initiative shall ensure that the City maximizes opportunities to receive available funding for children and youth from the State and Federal governments. As part of their biennial budget submissions under Article IX, City departments that provide services to children, youth, and families shall report on any State or Federal funding for which the department has applied or received funding.

(e) The Board of Supervisors by ordinance shall designate a department, Commission, or other City entity to assume primary responsibility for supporting the Initiative and establish the responsibilities of constituent City departments and Commissions within the Initiative. Funding for administrative support for the Initiative shall not be included in the Children and Youth Fund Baseline calculation.

#### **~~SEC. 16.127-12. TRANSFER OF DUTIES TO INITIATIVE.~~**

~~If, by June 30, 2026, the Council ceases to exist, the Initiative shall assume the Council's responsibilities described in Sections 16.127-1, 16.127-3, 16.127-5, and 16.127-6; provided that if those sections have been removed from the Charter by the voters, the City shall enact an ordinance designating the Initiative or a different City entity to assume the Council's responsibilities.~~

#### **SEC. 16.128-1. DIGNITY FUND; PREAMBLE.**

(a) There is hereby established a fund, which shall be called the Dignity Fund (“Fund”), to be administered by the Department of Disability and Aging Services (“DAAS”), or any successor agency. Monies in the Fund shall be used or expended by DAAS, subject to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of the Charter, solely to help Seniors and Adults with Disabilities secure and utilize the services and support necessary to age with dignity in their own homes and communities. For purposes of Section 16.128-1 through 16.128-12, “Senior” shall mean a person 60 years old or older, and “Adult with a Disability” shall mean a person 18 years old or older with a disability as defined under the Americans With Disabilities Act.

\* \* \* \*

#### **SEC. 16.128-4. ELIGIBLE SERVICES.**

The City shall only use monies from the Fund for the following categories of services and purposes, to benefit Seniors and Adults with Disabilities:

\* \* \* \*

(h) Funding for the Department of Disability and Aging Services (1) to staff the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee created in Section 16.128-11 (“Oversight and Advisory Committee”)~~, Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight Council or any successor body, department, or official designated by ordinance to provide input and advice regarding the implementation of the Fund as described in Section 16.128-1 et seq. (“Council or Successor”), and (2) to support planning and evaluation processes, and facilitate funding allocation;

\* \* \* \*

#### **SEC. 16.128-6. PLANNING CYCLE.**

(a) The City shall appropriate the additional contributions to the Fund under Section 16.128-3(b) and (d) according to a four-year planning process. This process is intended to: (1)



1 increase transparency, accountability, and public engagement; (2) provide time and opportunities  
2 for community participation and planning; (3) ensure program stability; and (4) maximize the  
3 effectiveness of the services funded.

4 (b) **Year 1 – Community Needs Assessment.** Beginning in fiscal year 2017-2018 and  
5 during every fourth fiscal year thereafter, DAAS shall conduct a Community Needs Assessment  
6 (CNA) to identify services to receive monies from the Fund. The CNA shall include qualitative  
7 and quantitative data sets collected through interviews, focus groups, surveys, or other outreach  
8 mechanisms to determine service gaps and unmet needs. In conducting the CNA, DAAS shall  
9 also review needs assessments prepared by community and other governmental entities. Subject  
10 to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of the Charter, DAAS may contract with consultants and  
11 outside experts for such services as it may require to prepare the CNA. DAAS shall undertake a  
12 robust community process to solicit input from Seniors and Adults with Disabilities, in  
13 consultation with the Mayor’s Office on Disability or any successor agency.

14 DAAS shall, in consultation with the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council or  
15 Successor, if any, develop a plan for how to conduct the CNA with the ~~Oversight and Advisory~~  
16 ~~Committee~~ Council or Successor. The CNA shall include a gap analysis comparing actual  
17 performance with potential or desired performance and an equity analysis of services and  
18 resources for Seniors, Adults with Disabilities, and their caregivers.

19 DAAS shall develop a set of equity metrics to be used to establish a baseline of existing  
20 services and resources for Seniors and Adults with Disabilities in low-income neighborhoods and  
21 disadvantaged communities, compared to services and resources available in the City as a whole.  
22 This equity analysis shall include an examination of eligibility for existing programs and will  
23 seek to provide more services and support for those low and modest income residents who are  
24 not currently eligible for assistance with home and community-based services.

1 The outreach for the CNA shall create opportunities for a robust cross-section of  
2 stakeholders, including Seniors, Adults with Disabilities, their caregivers, nonprofit agencies,  
3 and other members of the public, to provide input. By September 1, DAAS shall provide its plan  
4 for conducting the CNA to the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee, the Service Provider Working~~  
5 ~~Group created in Section 16.128-11(e),~~ the Disability and Aging Services Commission or any  
6 successor body, department, or official designated by ordinance to carry out the powers and  
7 duties assigned to the Commission in Sections 16.128-1 et seq. (“Commission or Successor”),  
8 ~~and~~ the Board of Supervisors, and the Council or Successor. The plan shall be a public  
9 document.

10 By March 1, DAAS shall complete a draft CNA and provide this draft to the ~~Oversight~~  
11 ~~and Advisory Committee and the Service Provider Working Group~~ Council or Successor for  
12 review. DAAS shall also provide the draft CNA to interested City departments, ~~and~~  
13 ~~e~~Commissions, and Advisory Bodies, including which may include but are not limited to the  
14 ~~Disability and Aging Services Commission~~ Commission or Successor, the Mayor’s Office on  
15 Disability, ~~the Long Term Care Coordinating Council~~, the Human Services Commission, the  
16 Health Commission, the Recreation and Park Commission, the Adult Probation Department, the  
17 Veterans Affairs Council ~~Commission~~, the Commission on the Status of Women, the Police  
18 Commission, the Library Commission, and the Arts Commission, to the extent such departments,  
19 Commissions, and Advisory Bodies continue to exist. The CNA shall include an Executive  
20 Summary and clear description of the categories of services provided and unmet needs to be  
21 addressed.

22 By April 1, DAAS shall submit a final version of the CNA to the ~~Disability and Aging~~  
23 ~~Services Commission~~ or Successor and the ~~DAAS Advisory Council~~ or Successor. The final  
24 version of the CNA may incorporate any comments or suggestions made by the ~~Oversight and~~  
25 ~~Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor, the public, or the agencies that received copies of the

1 draft CNA. The ~~Disability and Aging Services~~ Commission or Successor and the ~~Oversight and~~  
2 ~~Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor shall ~~hold a joint public hearing to~~ review the CNA.

3 By May 1, the ~~Disability and Aging Services~~ Commission or Successor shall provide  
4 input on and approve or disapprove the CNA. If the ~~Disability and Aging Services~~ Commission  
5 or Successor disapproves the report, DAAS may modify and resubmit the report.

6 By June 1, the Board of Supervisors shall consider and approve or disapprove, or modify,  
7 the CNA. If the Board disapproves the CNA, DAAS may modify and resubmit the CNA,  
8 provided, however, that the City may not expend monies from the Fund until the Board of  
9 Supervisors has approved the CNA.

10 (c) **Year 2 – Services and Allocation Plan.** Beginning in fiscal year 2018-2019 and  
11 during every fourth fiscal year thereafter, DAAS, in consultation with the ~~Oversight and~~  
12 ~~Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor, shall prepare a Services and Allocation Plan (“SAP”)  
13 to determine services that will receive monies from the Fund. All services identified in Section  
14 16.128-4 are potentially eligible to receive funding, but DAAS is not required to classify  
15 allocations according to the service categories in that section. DAAS shall use the following  
16 process to prepare the SAP:

17 (1) DAAS shall disseminate a draft SAP to interested City departments, ~~and~~  
18 ~~Commissions, and Advisory Bodies, including which may include~~ but are not limited to the  
19 ~~Disability and Aging Services~~ Commission or Successor, the Mayor’s Office on Disability, ~~the~~  
20 ~~Long Term Care Coordinating Council~~, the Human Services Commission, the Health  
21 Commission, the Recreation and Park Commission, the Adult Probation Department, the  
22 Commission on the Status of Women, the Police Commission, the Library Commission, and the  
23 Arts Commission, to the extent such departments, Commissions, and Advisory Bodies continue  
24 to exist. In preparing the draft SAP, DAAS shall confer with the Department of Children, Youth  
25 and Their Families to coordinate funding for services for Transitional-Aged Youth, as defined in

1 Charter Section 16.108(e), with Disabilities from both the Dignity Fund and the Children and  
2 Youth Fund.

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (4) The Board of Supervisors shall by ordinance outline the timeline for the  
5 development of the Services and Allocation Plan. Prior to completion of the first SAP and while  
6 the first planning cycle is in process, DAAS, in consultation with the ~~Oversight and Advisory~~  
7 ~~Committee~~ Council or Successor, may expend monies from the Fund based on existing needs  
8 assessment analysis.

9 (d) **Years 3 and 4 – Selection of Contractors.** Beginning with Fiscal Years 2019-2020  
10 and 2020-2021 and during every fourth fiscal year thereafter, DAAS shall conduct competitive  
11 solicitations for services to be funded from the Fund. Requests for proposals will be grouped by  
12 issue area and spread out on a schedule known in advance to provide for a smooth and efficient  
13 timeline. The Human Services Agency and the Department of Disability and Aging Services  
14 shall work together and manage resources so that the RFP process will keep to the schedule and  
15 contract awards will be made within a reasonable time.

16 (e) **Years 3 and 4 – Service Cycle Begins.** Contracts for services shall start on July 1,  
17 beginning with Fiscal Year 2019-2020. During subsequent years of the four-year planning cycle  
18 established in this Section 16.128-6, DAAS, with the consultation and input of the ~~Oversight and~~  
19 ~~Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor, may issue supplemental competitive solicitations to  
20 address amendments to the SAP and emerging needs.

21 (f) DAAS may recommend, and the ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council or  
22 Successor and the Board of Supervisors may approve, changes to the due dates and timelines  
23 provided in this Section 16.128-6. The Board of Supervisors shall approve such changes by  
24 ordinance.

1           **SEC. 16.128-7. EVALUATION.**

2           DAAS shall provide for the evaluation on a regular basis of all services funded through  
3 the Fund, and shall prepare on a regular basis an Evaluation and Data Report for the ~~Oversight~~  
4 ~~and Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor. Subject to the budgetary and fiscal provisions of  
5 the Charter, DAAS may contract with consultants and outside experts for such services as the  
6 Department may require to conduct such evaluations and to prepare the Evaluation and Data  
7 Report. This evaluation process is intended to be reasonable in scope and to build on and  
8 strengthen existing program evaluations.

9  
10           **SEC. 16.128-8. SELECTION OF CONTRACTORS.**

11           The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council or Successor shall recommend  
12 standards and procedures for the selection of contractors to be funded from the Fund. It shall be  
13 the policy of the City to use competitive solicitation processes where appropriate and to give  
14 priority to the participation of non-profit agencies.

15  
16           **SEC. 16.128-11. ADVISORY ~~COMMITTEE~~ COUNCIL.**

17           (a) **Creation.** There shall be a ~~Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee~~  
18 ~~(“Oversight and Advisory Committee”)~~ Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight  
19 Council (“Council”) to monitor and participate in the administration of the Dignity Fund ~~as~~  
20 ~~provided~~ established in Charter Sections 16.128-1 et seq. (“Fund”), ~~and~~ to take steps to ensure  
21 that the Fund is administered in a manner accountable to the community, and to perform the  
22 functions previously served by the Advisory Council to the Disability and Aging Services  
23 Commission as the Area Agency on Aging Advisory Council. The Council shall be an Advisory  
24 Body, except for the authority set forth in Section 16.128-6(f) of the Charter to modify dates and  
25 timelines.

1           **(b) Responsibilities.**

2           (1) The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council shall develop recommendations  
3 for DAAS and the Fund regarding outcomes for services to Seniors and Adults with Disabilities,  
4 the evaluation of services, common data systems, a process for making funding decisions,  
5 program improvement and capacity-building of service providers, community engagement in  
6 planning and evaluating services, leveraging dollars of the Fund, and the use of the Fund as a  
7 catalyst for innovation. The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council shall promote and  
8 facilitate transparency and accountability in the administration of the Fund and in the planning  
9 and allocation process.

10           (2) ~~As provided in Section 16.128-6, the Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ The  
11 Council shall provide input into the planning process for the Community Needs Assessment  
12 (“CNA”) and the final CNA, the Services and Allocation Plan, and the ~~over-all~~ overall spending  
13 plan for the Fund to be presented to the Disability and Aging Services Commission, and shall  
14 review the annual Data and Evaluation Report. Nothing in this Section ~~16.128-11~~ shall limit the  
15 authority of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors to propose, amend, and adopt a budget  
16 under Article IX of the Charter.

17           ~~—(3) The Oversight and Advisory Committee shall establish and maintain a Service~~  
18 ~~Provider Working Group as provided in subsection (e).~~

19           (3) The Council shall collect all appropriate information in order to provide the  
20 Department of Disability and Aging Services and the Disability and Aging Services Commission  
21 with advice in the Department’s and Commission’s decision-making on the needs, assessments,  
22 priorities, programs and budgets concerning older San Franciscans

23           (4) The Disability and Aging Services Commission shall develop and adopt bylaws  
24 for the Council. The bylaws shall specify the role and functions of the Council, number of  
25 members, procedures for selecting members, term of membership, and the frequency of meetings.

1 The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council shall meet at least ~~six~~ ten times a year. The  
2 Council shall be compensated in the same manner as the Commission for the Council meetings  
3 and Commission committee meetings at which they serve.

4 (5) On a regular basis, the Council shall solicit feedback from service providers who  
5 provide services to seniors, adults with disabilities, and their caregivers.

6 (c) **Composition.** The ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee~~ Council shall have ~~14~~ 22  
7 members. The Disability and Aging Services Commission shall appoint two of its own members  
8 to the Council, and shall appoint six additional members. The Board of Supervisors shall  
9 appoint 11 members to the Council, and the Mayor shall appoint 3 members. At least 50% the  
10 members shall be 60 years old or older. The Council shall include service providers, older  
11 persons with the greatest socio and economic need, people with disabilities, consumers, and  
12 others specified by federal regulation. Appointing authorities shall identify appointees by  
13 consulting with or soliciting input from organizations that represent the disability community,  
14 older adults, and service providers. The Council shall be representative of the geographic and  
15 ethnic populations of the City by districts, which districts shall be determined by the Disability  
16 and Aging Services Commission.

17 ~~The Disability and Aging Services Commission shall appoint two of its members to the~~  
18 ~~Oversight and Advisory Committee. The Advisory Council to the Department of Disability and~~  
19 ~~Aging Services shall appoint three of its members to the Oversight and Advisory Committee. And~~  
20 ~~the Long Term Care Council shall appoint three of its members to the Oversight and Advisory~~  
21 ~~Committee. The Mayor shall appoint the remaining three at large members of the Oversight and~~  
22 ~~Advisory Committee, subject to rejection by the Board of Supervisors within 30 days following~~  
23 ~~transmittal of the Notice of Appointment.~~

24 ~~The appointing authorities shall appoint the initial members by February 1, 2017. The~~  
25 ~~terms of the initial appointees to the Committee shall commence on the date of the first meeting~~

1 ~~of the Committee, which may occur when at least eight members have been appointed and are~~  
2 ~~present.~~

3 ~~(d) **Implementation.** The Board of Supervisors shall further provide by ordinance for~~  
4 ~~the membership, structure, functions, appointment criteria, terms, and administrative and~~  
5 ~~clerical support of the Oversight and Advisory Committee. The Board of Supervisors shall adopt~~  
6 ~~such legislation to be effective by January 1, 2017.~~

7 ~~(e) **Service Provider Working Group.** The Oversight and Advisory Committee shall~~  
8 ~~create a Service Provider Working Group (“Working Group”) to advise the Oversight and~~  
9 ~~Advisory Committee on funding priorities, policy development, the planning cycle, evaluation~~  
10 ~~design and plans, and any other issues of concern to the Working Group related to the Fund or~~  
11 ~~the responsibilities of DAAS or other departments receiving monies from the Fund. The Working~~  
12 ~~Group shall engage a broad cross-section of service providers in providing information,~~  
13 ~~education, and consultation to the Oversight and Advisory Committee. All members of the~~  
14 ~~Working Group shall be actively providing services to Seniors, Adults with Disabilities, and their~~  
15 ~~caregivers. DAAS staff shall provide administrative and clerical support to the Working Group.~~  
16 ~~The Working Group shall meet at least four times a year. The Oversight and Advisory Committee~~  
17 ~~shall appoint two initial co-chairs of the Working Group, who shall be responsible for~~  
18 ~~developing the structure of the Working Group and facilitating the meetings. After the terms of~~  
19 ~~the initial co-chairs expire, the Working Group shall select its own chairs. Working Group~~  
20 ~~meetings shall be open to the public and encourage widespread participation.~~

21 ~~(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of Charter Section 4.101.7 that generally apply to~~  
22 ~~Advisory Bodies, members of the Council shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.101.6~~  
23 ~~regarding terms and term limits.~~

24 ~~(e) As set forth in Section 18.116 of this Charter, this Section 16.128-11 shall be deemed~~  
25 ~~enacted into ordinance on January 1, 2027, and the City Attorney shall transfer this Section to~~



1 the Administrative Code. Thereafter, the section may be amended or repealed by ordinance as  
2 provided in Sections 2.105, 2.106, and 3.103 of this Charter. On that date, the Advisory Council  
3 to the Disability and Aging Services Commission shall sunset.

4  
5 **~~SEC. 16.128-13. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.~~**

6 ~~—(a) The City Attorney shall cause all references in the Municipal Code to the Aging~~  
7 ~~and Adult Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Adult Services, and the Aging and~~  
8 ~~Adult Services Community Living Fund to be amended to refer to the Disability and Aging~~  
9 ~~Services Commission, the Department of Disability and Aging Services, and the Disability and~~  
10 ~~Aging Services Community Living Fund, respectively.~~

11 ~~—(b) Upon completion of the amendments required by subsection (a), the City Attorney~~  
12 ~~shall cause this Section 16.128-13 to be removed from the Charter.~~

13  
14 **SEC. 16.130. PRIVACY FIRST POLICY.**

15 \* \* \* \*

16 (b) All parts of City government, including but not limited to ~~boards, e~~Commissions,  
17 departments, ~~other Advisory B~~bodies, and officials, are authorized to implement any or all of  
18 these principles consistent with other provisions of the Charter, including this Section 16.130,  
19 and City law.

20 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), and notwithstanding any other provision of the  
21 Charter, the Board of Supervisors shall have authority by ordinance to implement these  
22 principles as it deems appropriate. This authority includes imposing requirements that implement  
23 any or all of these principles on any or all City ~~boards, e~~Commissions, departments, other  
24 entities, and officials, and on any or all contractors, lessees, grantees, third parties receiving  
25

permits, licenses, or other entitlements, or others, within the jurisdiction of said ~~boards,~~  
~~e~~Commissions, departments, other entities, and officials.

\* \* \* \*

(h) The principles in subsection (e) underlying the Privacy First Policy are not binding  
or self-executing but rather are intended as a guide to City ~~boards,~~ ~~e~~Commissions, departments,  
~~other~~ Advisory Bbodies, and officials, and to the Board of Supervisors, when considering the  
adoption of privacy-protective laws, regulations, policies, and practices.

\* \* \* \*

## ARTICLE XVIII: TRANSITION PROVISIONS

### **SEC. 18.116. TRANSFER OF CHARTER SECTIONS TRANSFERRING ADVISORY BODIES INTO THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.**

*(a) On the effective date of this Charter Amendment, Charter Sections 4.107(c) (Human Rights Commission), 4.111 (Human Services Commission), 4.117 (Entertainment Commission), 4.118(b)-(c) (Commission on the Environment), 4.119 (Commission on the Status of Women), 4.121(b)-(c) (Building Inspection Commission and Access Appeals Subcommittee), 4.122 (Youth Council), 4.133 (Homelessness Oversight Advisory Board and Continuum of Care Subcommittee), 4.134 (Small Business Council), 4.135(d) (Historic Preservation Commission), 4.137 (Sheriff's Department Oversight Board), 5.103(b) (Arts Commission), 8A.111 (Municipal Transportation Agency Citizens' Advisory Council), 8B.125(7)(a)-(7)(c) (Public Utilities Commission Rate Fairness Council), Section 16.108-1 (Children Youth and Their Families Commission and Service Provider Advisory Council), and Section 16.128-11 (Disability and Aging Services Advisory and Oversight Council), as amended, shall be deemed enacted into ordinance. The City Attorney is directed and authorized to codify Section 4.107(c) as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 4.111 as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section*

1 4.117 as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 4.121(b)-(c) as Administrative Code Section  
2 TBD, Section 4.122 as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 4.133 as Administrative Code  
3 Section TBD, Section 4.134 as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 4.135(d) as  
4 Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 4.137 as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section  
5 5.103(b) as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 8A.111 as Administrative Code Section  
6 TBD, Section 8B.125(7)(a)-(7)(c) as Administrative Code Section TBD, Section 16.108-1(a)-(c)  
7 as Administrative Code Section TBD, and Section 16.108-1(d) as Administrative Code Section  
8 TBD, Section 16.128-11 replacing the existing text at Administrative Code Section 5.6-4.

9 (b) In recodifying the sections listed in subsection (a) of this Section 18.116, the City  
10 Attorney shall delete transition language within those sections directing the recodification,  
11 except to the extent that the transition language limits the authority of the Board of Supervisors  
12 to amend or repeal the sections by ordinance.

13 (c) The City Attorney shall cause references in Appendix A to the terms “board” or  
14 “commission” to conform to the defined term “Commission” in Article XVII.

## 16 **APPENDIX A: EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS**

### 17 **A8.343 FINE, SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL IN POLICE AND FIRE**

#### 18 **DEPARTMENTS**

19 Members of the uniformed ranks of the ~~f~~Fire or the ~~p~~Police ~~d~~Department (“members”)  
20 guilty of any offense or violation of the rules and regulations of their respective departments;  
21 shall be ~~liable to be punished~~ subject to discipline by reprimand, ~~or by~~ fine not exceeding one  
22 month’s salary for any offense, ~~or by~~ suspension for not to exceed three months, or ~~by~~ dismissal,  
23 from employment. The Fire Chief and the Police Chief may impose this discipline on members  
24 of their respective departments. ~~after trial and hearing by the commissioners of their respective~~  
25 ~~departments; provided, however, that the chief of each respective department for disciplinary~~

1 ~~purposes may suspend such member for a period not to exceed 10 days for violation of the rules~~  
2 ~~and regulations of his department.~~

3 Any ~~such~~ member ~~so suspended~~ subject to such discipline by their respective Chief shall  
4 have the right to appeal ~~such suspension~~ that discipline to the ~~f~~Fire ~~e~~Commission or to the  
5 ~~p~~Police ~~e~~Commission, as the case may be, and have a trial ~~and hearing~~ on the discipline such  
6 ~~suspension. The member must file a W~~ritten notice of appeal ~~must be filed~~ within 10 days after  
7 their respective Chief finally imposes the discipline. ~~such suspension and the hearing of said~~  
8 ~~appeal must be held within 30 days after the filing of said notice of appeal. The applicable~~  
9 Commission shall hold a hearing on the appeal after reasonable notice as to the time and place  
10 of the hearing as the Commission may, by rule, prescribe. The member shall be entitled to  
11 appear personally and by counsel or other representative and to have a public hearing. The  
12 Commission may affirm, reverse, or alter the findings, and affirm, reverse, or reduce the  
13 discipline imposed by the Chief. If the ~~e~~Commission ~~shall~~ reverses ~~or alter~~ reduces the ~~finding~~  
14 ~~of the chief~~discipline imposed by the Chief, it shall order that the member affected be paid salary  
15 for the time of the suspension received or ~~altered~~reduced, whichever is applicable. In the event  
16 the ~~e~~Chief should exercise such power of ~~suspension~~ discipline, the member involved shall not  
17 be subject to any further ~~disciplinary action~~ discipline for the same offense; provided, that where  
18 the Department of Police Accountability has sustained a complaint and recommended discipline  
19 in excess of a 10-day suspension, the Chief of Police may not exercise ~~his or her~~ their power of  
20 ~~suspension~~ discipline under this section without first meeting and conferring with the Director of  
21 the Department of Police Accountability and affording the Director an opportunity to verify and  
22 file charges with ~~the Police Commission~~ a hearing officer pursuant to Section 4.136. If the  
23 Director of the Department of Police Accountability verifies and files charges, the ~~Police~~  
24 ~~Commission~~ hearing officer shall conduct a trial ~~and hearing~~ thereon as provided in Section  
25

1 4.136, and the Chief of Police may not suspend the member pending the outcome of the *Police*  
2 *Commission hearing officer's* proceedings on the charges except as provided in Section A8.344.

3 ~~Subject to the foregoing, members of the uniformed ranks of either department shall not~~  
4 ~~be subject to dismissal, nor to punishment for any breach of duty or misconduct, except for~~  
5 ~~cause, nor until after a fair and impartial trial before the commissioners of their respective~~  
6 ~~departments, upon a verified complaint filed with such commission setting forth specifically the~~  
7 ~~acts complained of, and after such reasonable notice to them as to time and place of hearings as~~  
8 ~~such commission may, by rule, prescribe. The accused shall be entitled, upon hearing, to appear~~  
9 ~~personally and by counsel; to have a public trial; and to secure and enforce, free of expense, the~~  
10 ~~attendance of all witnesses necessary for his defense.~~

#### 11 12 **A8.344 TEMPORARY SUSPENSION PENDING COMMISSION HEARING;** 13 **EXONERATION OF CHARGES**

14 In the circumstances listed in Section A8.341 the ~~e~~Chief of the *p*Police ~~d~~Department ~~and~~  
15 ~~the chief of the fire department~~ may temporarily suspend a member of the ~~respective~~ department  
16 pending a hearing before ~~the police or fire commission~~ a hearing officer on disciplinary charges  
17 against the member filed by the Director of the Department of Police Accountability under  
18 Section 4.136, and the member shall be entitled to a prompt administrative hearing to determine  
19 if ~~he or she~~ they should remain suspended pending the outcome of the ~~commission hearing~~  
20 ~~officer~~ proceedings. If a member of the uniformed ranks of the *p*Police ~~and fire~~ *d*Departments is  
21 suspended by the ~~e~~Chief ~~of the respective department~~ pending hearing before the ~~police or fire~~  
22 ~~commission hearing officer~~ for charges filed against ~~him~~ them and subsequently takes a  
23 voluntary leave of absence without pay pending ~~his~~ their trial before the ~~commission hearing~~  
24 ~~officer~~, and, if after such trial ~~he is~~ they are exonerated of the charges filed against ~~him~~ them, the  
25 ~~commission hearing officer~~ shall order payment of salary to such member for the time under

1 suspension and may, in its discretion, order payment of salary to such member for the time on  
2 voluntary leave of absence without pay, and the report of such suspension and leave of absence  
3 without pay shall thereupon be expunged from the record of service of such member.  
4

5 **A8.346 DISCIPLINARY ACTION AGAINST STRIKING EMPLOYEES OTHER**  
6 **THAN MEMBERS OF POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENT**

7 The people of the City and County of San Francisco hereby find that the instigation of or  
8 participation in, strikes against said City and County by any officer or employee of said City and  
9 County constitutes a serious threat to the lives, property, and welfare of the citizens of said City  
10 and County and hereby declare as follows:

11 \* \* \* \*

12 ~~(e) In the event of a strike, or if the Mayor with the concurrence of a majority of the~~  
13 ~~Board of Supervisors determines that a strike is imminent, a special committee shall convene~~  
14 ~~forthwith, which special committee shall consist of the presidents of the airports commission,~~  
15 ~~civil service commission, fire commission, police commission, public transportation commission~~  
16 ~~and public utilities commission. The president of the civil service commission shall serve as~~  
17 ~~chairman of the special committee. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it shall be the~~  
18 ~~duty of the special committee to dismiss in accordance with the provisions of this section any~~  
19 ~~municipal employee found to be in violation of any provisions of this section. Any person may~~  
20 ~~file with the special committee written charges against a municipal employee or employees in~~  
21 ~~violation of any of the provisions of this section and the special committee shall receive and~~  
22 ~~investigate, without undue delay, and where necessary take appropriate actions regarding any~~  
23 ~~such written charge(s), and forthwith inform that person of its findings and action, or proposed~~  
24 ~~action thereon.~~  
25

1           ~~In the event of a strike or determination of imminent strike as specified above, each~~  
2           ~~appointing officer shall deliver each day no later than 12:00 o'clock noon to the chairman of the~~  
3           ~~special committee a record of the absence of each employee under his or her authority for the~~  
4           ~~prior day and a written report describing incidents of and the participant(s) in violations of this~~  
5           ~~section wherever the identity of the participant(s) is known to him or her and the participant(s) is~~  
6           ~~(are) under his or her authority.~~

7           ~~In addition each appointing officer shall provide to the special committee, whenever it~~  
8           ~~has been convened under authority of law, any other information determined by the special~~  
9           ~~committee to be necessary for the discharge of its duties. The failure of an appointing officer to~~  
10          ~~discharge any of the duties imposed upon him or her by this section shall be official misconduct.~~

11          ~~(f) An employee charged by the special committee with a violation of this section shall~~  
12          ~~be notified of the time and place of the hearing on the charges and of the nature of the charges~~  
13          ~~against him or her. Said employee shall be given such other information as is required by due~~  
14          ~~process. Said employee shall respond to said charges by a sworn affidavit, signed by him or her,~~  
15          ~~and by such other information and documentation and in such a manner as is prescribed by the~~  
16          ~~special committee. An employee failing to provide the responses required by this section or in~~  
17          ~~any way failing to comply with the procedural time limitations and information requirements~~  
18          ~~imposed by the special committee shall be immediately suspended and shall not be entitled to a~~  
19          ~~hearing until he or she has fully complied with the aforementioned requirements.~~

20          ~~If the special committee, after a hearing, determines that the charges against the~~  
21          ~~employee are supported by the preponderance of the evidence submitted, said special committee~~  
22          ~~shall dismiss the employee involved and said employee shall not be reinstated or returned to City~~  
23          ~~and County service except as specified in Subsection (d). A dismissal or suspension invoked~~  
24          ~~pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be appealable to the civil service commission.~~

1           ~~(g) The special committee shall discharge its duties in a timely manner while preserving~~  
2           ~~the due process rights of employees with the objective of obtaining immediate sanctions against~~  
3           ~~striking employees. The willful failure of any member of this special committee faithfully and~~  
4           ~~fully to discharge his or her duties in a timely manner and to accord absolute priority to the~~  
5           ~~performance of those duties shall be deemed official misconduct.~~

6           ~~In the event the special committee determines that it shall be unable to comply with~~  
7           ~~constitutional due process requirements that a timely hearing be provided or that it shall be~~  
8           ~~unable to comply with its obligations fully and in a timely manner to investigate and hear all~~  
9           ~~violations of this section, then the special committee may, subject to the budget and fiscal~~  
10          ~~provisions of the Charter, engage the administrative and clerical personnel, investigators, and~~  
11          ~~one or more hearing officers to conduct hearings hereunder. In conducting hearings, the hearing~~  
12          ~~officers shall have the same powers of inquiry and disposition as the special committee.~~

13          ~~(h) In order to provide for the effective operation of this section in the event of a strike~~  
14          ~~or determination of imminent strike, the president of the civil service commission, not later than~~  
15          ~~30 days after this section becomes effective, shall convene the special committee which shall~~  
16          ~~adopt rules, regulations, and procedures for the investigation, hearing and disposition of all~~  
17          ~~violations of this section.~~

18          (i) In order to bring the provisions of this section to the attention of any person who  
19          may be affected thereby, each municipal employee on the effective date of this section, exclusive  
20          of members of the uniformed forces of the police and fire departments as provided in Section  
21          8.345 hereof, and each person appointed or employed as a municipal employee pursuant to the  
22          civil service provisions of this Charter, exclusive of persons appointed to the entrance positions  
23          in the uniformed forces of the police and fire departments as provided in Section 8.345 hereof,  
24          on or after the effective date of this section shall be furnished a copy of this section and shall  
25          acknowledge such receipt in writing. The signed, written receipt shall be filed in the office of the



1 civil service commission and maintained therein for the term of his or her employment with the  
2 City and County of San Francisco.

3 (~~if~~) The provisions of Sections 3.100 and 3.100-1, relating to the emergency powers of  
4 the Mayor, shall not be applicable to the provisions of this section.

5 (~~g~~) If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subsection, or part of this section shall be  
6 adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
7 impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause,  
8 sentence, paragraph, subsection, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which  
9 such judgment shall have been rendered.

10 \* \* \* \*

11  
12 **A8.400 GENERAL RULES FOR ESTABLISHING AND PAYING**  
13 **COMPENSATION**

14 (a) The Board of Supervisors shall have power and it shall be its duty to fix by  
15 ordinance from time to time, as provided in Section 8.401, all salaries, wages and compensations  
16 of every kind and nature, except pension or retirement allowances, for the positions, or places of  
17 employment, of all officers and employees of all departments, offices, ~~boards~~ and ~~e~~Commissions  
18 of the City and County in all cases where such compensations are paid by the City and County.

19 \* \* \* \*

20  
21 **A8.409-1 EMPLOYEES COVERED**

22 These Sections A8.409 through ~~A8.409-6~~ A8.409-5, inclusive, shall apply to all  
23 miscellaneous officers and employees except as set forth in Section A8.590-1 et seq. and  
24 including employees of San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community  
25 College District to the extent authorized by state law. The provisions of Charter sections

1 A8.400(h), A8.401-1, and A8.407 are hereby repealed and shall be of no further force and effect.  
2 Employee organizations representing employees in classifications covered by section A8.403  
3 and A8.404 of this Charter may elect to include those classifications within the coverage of this  
4 part as a separate bargaining unit, provided however, that the election shall not become effective  
5 without the written approval of the Mayor and Board of Supervisors. The election shall be  
6 irrevocable and such employees shall not thereafter be subject to the provisions of section  
7 A8.403 and A8.404.

8 \* \* \* \*

9  
10 **~~A8.409-6 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS RULES~~**

11 ~~Within sixty (60) days of adoption of this amendment, the Mayor shall appoint a panel~~  
12 ~~which after consultation with all parties of interest, shall review the current employee relations~~  
13 ~~ordinance and make recommendations to the Board of Supervisors for such changes as may be~~  
14 ~~necessary to effectuate the purposes of this part.~~

15 ~~Such changes shall include the creation of an employee relations board. The duties of the~~  
16 ~~employee relations board shall include hearing and making determinations concerning unfair~~  
17 ~~labor practice charges, disputes regarding representation matters, and unit determinations.~~

18  
19 **~~APPENDIX D: BUILDING INSPECTION PROVISIONS~~**

20 **~~D3.750 AMENDMENT OF CHARTER PROVISIONS; TRANSITION~~**

21 ~~The amendments of Section 4.121 and of provisions of this Appendix D, adopted at the~~  
22 ~~June 7, 2022 election, shall become operative on July 1, 2023; provided, however, that the new~~  
23 ~~process for nominating and confirming members to the Building Inspection Commission, along~~  
24 ~~with the change in qualifications for members accompanying that new process, as specified in~~  
25 ~~Section 4.121 as amended, shall commence sufficiently in advance of July 1, 2023 such that~~

1 ~~members may be appointed under the new process and be prepared to assume office on that~~  
2 ~~date.~~

### 4 ~~**D3.750-1 TERMS OF OFFICE OF BUILDING INSPECTION COMMISSION**~~

5 ~~The terms of office of all members of the Commission who hold office as of July 1, 2023~~  
6 ~~shall expire at noon on that date, at which time the terms of office for members of the~~  
7 ~~Commission appointed pursuant to the new process for nominating and confirming members as~~  
8 ~~referenced in Section D3.750 shall commence. In order to stagger the terms, three members~~  
9 ~~(appointees to Seats 3 and 4, as designated by the Mayor when nominated; and the appointee to~~  
10 ~~Seat 7, as designated by the President of the Board of Supervisors when nominated) shall~~  
11 ~~initially serve one-year terms, and four members (appointees to Seats 1 and 2, as designated by~~  
12 ~~the Mayor when nominated; and appointees to Seats 5 and 6, as designated by the President of~~  
13 ~~the Board of Supervisors when nominated) shall initially serve two-year terms. All subsequent~~  
14 ~~terms of office for all members of the Commission shall be two years.~~

### 16 ~~**D3.750-2 DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION**~~

17 ~~The Director of Building Inspection shall be the department head and appointing officer~~  
18 ~~of the Department of Building Inspection and shall be qualified by either technical training or~~  
19 ~~administrative experience in the enforcement of building and other construction codes. The~~  
20 ~~Director shall serve as the building official of the City and County.~~

21 ~~The Director shall not serve as an officer or member of any standing or ad hoc committee~~  
22 ~~of any building industry or code development or enforcement organization or public agency~~  
23 ~~other than the City and County of San Francisco without the prior approval of the Commission.~~

### 25 ~~**D3.750-3 CODE PUBLICATION**~~

1           ~~The Commission shall have the sole authority to contract for the publication of the San~~  
2           ~~Francisco Housing, Building, Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing Codes, and any~~  
3           ~~amendments thereto. Other provisions of this Charter and the Administrative Code~~  
4           ~~notwithstanding, the selection of a publisher shall be based on the lowest retail cost to the public~~  
5           ~~of a complete set of these codes.~~

6  
7           **~~D3.750-4 APPROVAL OF BUDGETS~~**

8           ~~—The Director shall submit a proposed department budget for each upcoming fiscal year~~  
9           ~~for approval by the Commission. The proposed budget shall be compiled in such detail as shall~~  
10           ~~be required on uniform blanks furnished by the controller. The Commission must hold at least~~  
11           ~~two public hearings on the respective budget proposal.~~

12           ~~The final budget for the Department of Building Inspection must be approved by a~~  
13           ~~favorable vote of at least five commissioners.~~

14  
15           **~~D3.750-5 TECHNICAL BOARDS AND ADVISORY COMMITTEES~~**

16           ~~The technical boards and advisory committees established in the Building Code by~~  
17           ~~ordinance of the Board of Supervisors shall continue in existence as boards and committees~~  
18           ~~within the Department of Building Inspection. Members of the boards and committees shall be~~  
19           ~~appointed by the commission. Incumbents legally appointed to these respective bodies prior to~~  
20           ~~the commission's assumption of management of the department shall serve at the pleasure of the~~  
21           ~~commission.~~

22  
23           **~~D3.750-6 SEVERABILITY~~**

1           ~~If any provision of this section, or its application to any person or circumstance, shall be~~  
2           ~~held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this section and its applications shall not be~~  
3           ~~affected; every provision of this section is intended to be severable.~~

4           ~~The Clerk of the Board of Supervisors is hereby authorized to recodify this amendment as~~  
5           ~~may be necessary.~~

6  
7  
8  
9       APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
10       DAVID CHIU, City Attorney

11       By:       \_\_\_\_\_  
12               JON GIVNER  
              Deputy City Attorney

13       4906-5240-2565, v. 1  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Section 6f  
Ordinance Admin  
Chart, 1/21/2026

## CSTF ORDINANCE, SECTION-BY-SECTION DESCRIPTION

### Admin. Code, Chapter 5

<b>Article 1: General Provisions</b>	
5.1-1.	Establishes new definitions of “Advisory Body” and “Commission” for purposes of Chapter 5 (and, by cross-reference, for other code bodies).
5.1-2.	Defines standard four-year term and three-term limit for members serving on commissions established in the Municipal Codes (not applicable to ex officio members).
5.1-3.	Defines powers and duties of policy bodies designated as a Commission for purposes of Chapter 5 or in another section of the Municipal Codes.
5.1-4.	Defines standard three-year term and four-term limit for members serving on advisory bodies established in the Municipal Codes (not applicable to ex officio members).
5.1-5.	Establishes a 60-day holdover period for members of Commissions or Advisory Bodies following the expiration of their terms, unless such members are reappointed.
5.1-6.	States that members of Commissions and Advisory Bodies receive no compensation unless authorized.
5.1-7.	Requires City departments, Commissions, and agencies to cooperate with any Commission or Advisory Body established in the Charter, in Chapter 5, or in another section of the Municipal Codes in exercising its legal powers and duties.
5.1-8.	States that any Advisory Body member who fails to attend at least three meetings in a 12-month period without approval shall be deemed to have resigned, except for individuals serving in an ex officio capacity or in seats designated for City employees or officers.
5.1-9.	States that Chapter 5 is intended to be the primary repository for all Advisory Bodies and Commissions except those established in the Charter. Clarifies that other Advisory Bodies established in the Municipal Codes are subject to same standard terms, unless specifically provided otherwise.
<b>Article I [redesignated as Article IV]. Reentry Council</b>	
5.1-1 [redesignated as 5.4-1].	Revises to clarify Reentry Council as an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.1-2 [redesignated as 5.4-2].	Renumbers as 5.4-2.

5.1-3 [redesignated as 5.4-3].	Adds a 6-term limit. Removes provision regarding subcommittees and roles of council members. Renumbers remainder of the section as necessary.
5.1-4 [redesignated as 5.4-4].	Removes expired reporting requirement and updates “San Francisco Community Corrections Partnership” with “San Francisco Community Corrections Council.”
5.1-5.	Removes section describing attendance requirements
5.1-6 [redesignated as 5.4-5].	Updates sunset language and removes language that Council’s recommendations shall include drafts of ordinances that would implement its recommendations.
<b>Article II: Free City College Advisory Council</b>	
5.2-1.	Renames the “Free City College Oversight Committee” as the “Free City College Advisory Council,” and defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.2-2.	Replaces “Oversight Committee” with “Council.”
5.2-3.	Replaces section title “Organization and Terms of Office” with “Administrative Support.” Removes provision establishing that members serve at pleasure of their appointing authorities for the life of the committee unless removed, and term and term limits for public members. Removes provision that members receive no compensation, except City employees may receive their salaries for time spent on committee. Removes provision deeming a member to have resigned by operation of law following three missed meetings within a nine-month period without express approval. Renumbers section as necessary.
5.2-4.	Replaces “Oversight Committee” with “Council” and removes cooperation language.
5.2-5.	Replaces “Oversight Committee” with “Council” and removes language describing promulgation of rules and procedures.
5.2-6.	Updates sunset language.
<b>Article III: State Legislation Council</b>	
5.5 [redesignated as 5.3-1].	Renames the “State Legislation Committee” as the “State Legislation Council,” and defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1. Moves language describing duty of council to study proposals and make recommendations of any proposed state legislation from 5.3-1 to section 5.3-2. Renumbers from 5.5 to 5.3-1.
5.6 [redesignated as 5.3-2].	Moves language describing duty of council to study proposals and make recommendations of any proposed state legislation from 5.3-1 to



	section 5.3-2 and makes stylistic revisions to the remainder of the provision. Renumbers from 5.6 to 5.3-2.
5.7 [redesignated as 5.3-3].	Makes non-substantive changes to language describing composition of council. Renumbers from 5.7 to 5.3-3.
5.8	Deletes section regarding meetings.
5.9 [redesignated as 5.3-4].	Makes non-substantive changes to language describing report of proceedings. Renumbers from 5.9 to 5.3-4.
5.10 [redesignated as 5.3-5].	Makes non-substantive changes to provision regarding actions by committee in the absence of Board of Supervisors action. Renumbers from 5.10 to 5.3-5.
5.11 [redesignated as 5.3-6].	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
<b>Article V: Citizens’ General Obligation Bond Council</b>	
Article V.	Replaces “Bond Oversight Committees” in Article V with “Citizens’ General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee”
5.30 to 5.36 [redesignated 5.5-1 to 5.5-7]	Renumbers voter-enacted sections.
5A.30 - 5A.36	Deletes expired sections 5A.30 to 5A.36 (concerning the Public Utilities Revenue Bond Oversight Committee, which sunsetted 12/31/24) as a clean-up measure.
<b>Article IV: Disability and Aging Services Commission and Advisory Council</b>	
5.6-1.	Replaces “Commission on Disability and Aging” with “Disability and Aging Services Commission” and clarifies department as “Department of Disability and Aging Services.”
5.6-2.	Replaces “Commission” with “Department.”
5.6-3.	Makes non-substantive changes.
5.6-4.	Adds “people with disabilities” to Council’s membership and language that appointing authorities shall identify appointees by consulting with organizations that represent disability community, older adults and service providers. Clarifies that Council members shall be subject to Section 5.1-2 regarding terms and term limits.

<b>5.60-5.66: Street Utilities Coordinating Committee and Citizens Advisory Committee for Street Utility Construction</b>	
5.60-5.66.	Eliminates the Street Utilities Coordinating Committee and Citizens Advisory Committee for Street Utility Construction and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.60 through 5.66.
<b>Article VII: Community Corrections Council</b>	
5.7-1.	Codifies uncoded Community Corrections Council, and defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.7-2.	Defines purpose of Council.
5.7-3.	Defines powers and duties of Council.
5.7-4.	Defines membership of Council.
<b>Article VIII: Bayview Hunters Point Citizens Advisory Council</b>	
5.71 [redesignated as 5.8-2].	Renames the “Bayview Hunters Point Citizens Advisory Committee” as the “Bayview Hunters Point Citizens Advisory Council,” and defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1. Removes City Administrator as an appointing authority and redistributes two City Administrator voting seats to District 10 Supervisor and one voting seat and one non-voting seat to the Mayor. Adds no term limits. Modernizes language. Removes provisions regarding absences and cooperation with the Council. Renumbers subsections as necessary.
<b>Article IX: Treasury Oversight Committee</b>	
5.9-1 - 5.9-6	Eliminates the Treasury Oversight Committee and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.9-1 through 5.9-6.
<b>New Article IX: Treasure Island Development Authority Board of Directors</b>	
5.9-1.	Defines as Commission as defined in Section 5.1-1, consisting of seven members appointed by the Mayor with desired qualifications. Provides that the member of the Board of Supervisors who represents district shall serve as non-voting, Ex-Officio Director. Provides that Board shall exercise the duties and powers of a Commission for TIDA established in Admin Code Sections 2A.450 et seq.
<b>Article X: Food Security Task Force</b>	
5.10-1 - 5.10-2.	Eliminates the Food Security Task Force and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.10-1 through 5.10-2.

<b>Article XI: Veterans' Affairs Council</b>	
5.100 [redesignated as 5.11-1].	Renames the "Veterans' Affairs Commission" as the "Veterans' Affairs Council," and defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1. Renumbers from 5.100 to 5.11-1.
5.101 [redesignated as 5.11-2].	Makes stylistic, non-substantive revisions. Renumbers from 5.101 to 5.11-2.
5.102 [redesignated as 5.11-3].	Replaces "Commission" with "Council" and "women" with "veterans." Renumbers from 5.102 to 5.11-3.
5.103	Removes provisions regarding organization and terms of office.
5.104 [redesignated as 5.11-4].	Makes stylistic, non-substantive revisions. Renumbers from 5.104 to 5.11-4.
5.105	Removes provision regarding reports.
5.106	Removes provision regarding meetings.
5.105	Removes provision regarding promulgation of rules and regulations.
5.108 [redesignated as 5.11-5].	Replaces "Commission" with "Council." Renumbers from 5.108 to 5.11-5.
5.11-6.	Adds sunset provision (7/1/29).
<b>Article XIII: Early Childhood Community Oversight and Advisory Committee</b>	
Deletes sections 5.13-1 through 5.13-6.	Eliminates the Early Childhood Community Oversight and Advisory Committee and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.13-1 through 5.13-6.
<b>New Article XIII: Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Council</b>	
5.13-1.	Incorporates Admin Code Section 8.24-5(b) regarding "Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Committee" as new Article 13. Renames as "Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Council," an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1. Provides that Council shall be composed of the District Attorney, City Administrator, and City Attorney, shall review applications and make determinations by majority vote as to the award of funds using the procedures and criteria required by Section 27388 of the California Government Code, and shall meet only when the District Attorney calls a meeting to reevaluate the current funding allocation between the Assessor/Recorder, District Attorney, and Police Department.

<b>Article XIV: Bicycle Advisory Committee</b>	
5.130 - 5.132.	Eliminates the Bicycle Advisory Committee and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.130 through 5.132.
<b>New Article XIV: Southeast Community Center Council</b>	
Article XIV	Moves the Southeast Community Center Council to Article XIV
<b>Article XV: Public Utilities Citizens' Advisory Council</b>	
5.140 [redesignated as 5.15-1].	Renames the “Public Utilities Citizens' Advisory Committee” as “Public Utilities Citizens' Advisory Council,” as an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1. Removes provision regarding abolishment of the Wastewater Citizen’s Advisory Committee. Clarifies that references to the former name in the Charter shall be understood to refer to the Council. Renumbers from 5.140 to 5.15-1.
5.141 [redesignated as 5.15-2].	Removes provisions regarding term, compensation and contracting, officers, subcommittees, and meetings. Makes stylistic, non-substantive revisions to membership subsection. Removes section on reports.
5.142.	Removes section on reports.
<b>Article XVIII: Graffiti Advisory Board</b>	
5.18-1 - 5.18-7.	Eliminates the the Graffiti Advisory Board and deletes all related provisions in 5.18-1 through 5.18-7.
<b>New Article XVIII: Relocation Appeals Board</b>	
Article XVIII.	Moves the Relocation Appeals Board to Article XVIII.
<b>Article XIX: Family Violence Council</b>	
5.19-1.	Defines Family Violence Council as an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.19-3.	Revises composition of Steering Committee. Removes provisions regarding meetings and adoption of rules and regulations.
5.19-5.	Revises composition of Steering Committee, including removal of specified ex officio positions from Council’s membership. Defines quorum. Removes subsections regarding limits on service in community-based organization seats, city attorney assistance, and meetings. Renumbers subsections as necessary.
5.19-6.	Deletes sections regarding removal of council members, compensation, and annual report.
5.19-7.	Removes language regarding cooperation with Council.

5.19-8.	Revises sunset provision from May 1, 2027 to June 1, 2029.
<b>Article XX: Child Care Planning and Advisory Council</b>	
5.20-1.	Defines as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1. Removes references to MOU between Department and Council. Removes language regarding qualifications of members. Updates names of City departments and other entities the Council interactions with. Removes outdated language describing terms of office of members. Provides for three-year terms and two-term limits. Removes language regarding vacancy, resignation following four missed meetings, election of chair, promulgation of rules and regulations, and stipends.
<b>Article XXI: Immigrant Rights Council</b>	
5.21-1.	Renames the “Immigrant Rights Commission” as “Immigrant Rights Council,” as an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1. Specifies that six of the Board of Supervisor’s 11 seats and two of the Mayor’s four seats be immigrants. Removes subsections regarding terms of office, as well as progress report and review. Makes other stylistic, non-substantive revisions and renumbers subsections as necessary.
<b>Article XXIII: Mission Bay Transportation Improvement Fund Advisory Council</b>	
5.23-1.	Renames the “Mission Bay Transportation Improvement Fund Advisory Committee” as “Mission Bay Transportation Improvement Fund Advisory Council,” as an Advisory Body, as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.23-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
5.23-3.	Removes provisions regarding members receiving no compensation and resignation from Council following three missed meetings within a 12-month period without express approval.
5.23-4.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council” and removes language that Council shall be advisory to the MTA and Board of Supervisors.
5.23-5.	Revises meeting provision.
5.23-6.	Revises sunset provision (6/1/31).
<b>Article XXIV: City Hall Preservation Advisory Commission</b>	
5.240-5.244.	Eliminates the City Hall Preservation Advisory Commission and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.240 through 5.244.
<b>Article XXVI: SOMA Community Planning Advisory Council</b>	
5.26-1.	Renames the “South of Market Community Planning Advisory Committee” as “SOMA Community Planning Advisory Council,” as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.

5.26-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council” and removes provision that members shall serve at pleasure of appointing authority.
5.26-3.	Removes language regarding terms of office. Removes language that service shall be voluntary, and members shall receive no compensation. Clarifies that Admin Code section 5.1-8 shall not apply to Council.
5.26-4.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council” and removes the Interagency Planning and Implementation Committee from list of agencies to which the Council may provide input.
5.26-5.	Removes section regarding meetings and procedures.
5.26-6.	Revises sunset date from January 1, 2035 to June 1, 2030.
<b>Article XXVII: SOMA Community Stabilization Fund Community Advisory Council</b>	
5.27-1	Renames the “SOMA Community Stabilization Fund Community Advisory Committee” as the “SOMA Community Stabilization Fund Advisory Council,” as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.27-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council,” removes language that members serve at pleasure of appointing authority and makes non-substantive revisions.
5.27-3.	Clarifies that notwithstanding term limits that generally apply to Advisory Bodies under Section 5.1-4, voting members of the Council shall be appointed for a term of four years-and may serve no more than two consecutive terms. Clarifies that no member having served two consecutive terms may serve on the Council until at least four years after the expiration of the second successive term. For the purpose of this term limit, a part of a term that exceeds two years shall count as a full term; a part of a term that is two years or less shall not. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the current term of any person serving on an Advisory Body on January 1, 2027, shall count as a full term regardless of the amount of time the person serves during that term. Removes provisions regarding annual selection of officers, promulgation of rules or regulations, and vacancies. Clarifies that Section 5.1-8 shall not apply.
5.27-4.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
5.27-5.	Revises sunset date from January 1, 2035 to June 1, 2030.
<b>Article XXIX: Inclusionary Housing Technical Advisory Council</b>	
5.29-1.	Renames the “Inclusionary Housing Technical Advisory Committee” as the “Inclusionary Housing Technical Advisory Council, as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.29-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”

5.29-3.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
5.29-4.	Clarifies that Controller shall provide notice to Board of Supervisors and the Mayor before preparing the Economic Feasibility Analysis in Planning Code Section 415.10, and the appointing authorities shall make appointments to the Council to provide advice regarding the Analysis. Clarifies that members’ terms begin on the date the Controller provides the notice in the preceding sentence and terminate on the date the Controller provides the Analysis to the Board of Supervisors. Removes provisions regarding vacancy, members receiving no compensation, and resignation upon three missed meetings without express approval.
5.29-5.	Revises duties to provide that Council may prepare written reports and removes language regarding cooperation with Council.
5.29-6.	Clarifies that Council must hold regular meetings not less than once every four months during the period described in Admin Code section 5.29-4(a).
5.29-7.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council” in sunset provision.
<b>Article XXX: African American Arts and Cultural District Community Advisory Committee</b>	
5.30-1 - 5.30-6.	Eliminates the African American Arts and Cultural District Community Advisory Committee and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.30-1 through 5.30-6.
<b>New Article XXX: Juvenile Justice Coordinating Council</b>	
5.30.1.	Codifies the uncoded “Juvenile Justice Coordinating Council”
5.30-2.	States Council’s purpose.
5.30-3.	Sets forth duties and powers
5.30-4.	Sets forth composition of members. Clarifies quorum, terms and term limits of members. States that Board of Supervisors shall be informed of CBOs that participate on Council
<b>Article XXXI: Local Homeless Coordinating Board</b>	
5.31-1.	Defines Coordinating Board as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.31-2.	Removes the Shelter Monitoring Committee and Shelter Grievance Advisory Committee from list of committees Coordinating Board members may not serve on while on the Coordinating Board.
5.31-3.	Removes section regarding organization and terms of office.

5.31-4 [redesignated as 5.31-3].	Renumbers duties from 5.31-4 to 5.31-3.
5.31-5 [redesignated as 5.31-4].	Renumbers duties from 5.31-5 to 5.31-4. Removes provisions regarding election of officers, establishing rules or bylaws, and establishing subcommittees.
<b>Article XXXIV: Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Council</b>	
5.34-1.	Renames the “Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee” as “Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Council.” Clarifies that where Charter refers to Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee, such references shall be understood to refer to the Council.
5.34-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.” Clarifies that notwithstanding section 5.1.4, initial terms of members shall terminate on January 31, 2019. Removes language that members serve at pleasure of appointing authorities. Removes the Long-Term Care Coordinating Council from provision regarding vacancy. Removes language regarding voluntary service, that members receive no compensation, except City employees may receive their salaries for time spent on committee. Removes provision deeming a member to have resigned by operation of law after missing three meetings within a six-month period without express approval.
5.34-3.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
5.34-4.	Removes provision regarding inaugural meeting, election of officers and establishment of bylaws and rules.
<b>Article XXXVI: Shelter Grievance Advisory Committee</b>	
5.36-1 - 5.36-6.	Eliminates the Shelter Grievance Advisory Committee and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.36-1 through 5.36-6.
<b>Article XXXVII: Cannabis Advisory Council</b>	
5.38-1.	Renames the “Cannabis Oversight Committee” as the “Cannabis Advisory Council.”
5.38-2.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council.”
5.38-4.	Replaces “Committee” with “Council,” removes seat held by Superintendent of the San Francisco Unified School District or designee. Renumbers the remainder of the section as necessary.
5.38-5.	Provides a six-term limit, as defined in the section. Removes language regarding voluntary service, that members receive no compensation, except City employees may receive their salaries for time spent on committee. Removes provision deeming a member to have resigned



	by operation of law after missing three meetings within a six-month period without express approval. Removes cooperation language.
5.38-6.	Replace “oversee” with “advise on” the Office of Cannabis’ implementation and enforcement of City laws. Removes language that Council has no authority to hire, fire or evaluate Office of Cannabis personnel and no authority over permit decisions.
5.38-7.	Removes provision regarding meetings and procedures.
<b>Article XL: Close Juvenile Hall Working Group</b>	
5.40-1 - 5.40-7.	Eliminates the Close Juvenile Hall Working Group and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.40-1 through 5.40-7.
<b>Article XLI: Our City, Our Home Oversight Committee</b>	
5.41-1.	Defines the Committee as an Advisory Body as defined in Section 5.1-1.
5.41-3.	Removes provisions regarding terms of office, voluntary service, that members receive no compensation, deeming a member to have resigned following three missed meetings within a six-month period without express approval.
5.41-4.	Removes language regarding inaugural meeting, election of officers, and cooperation with Committee. Renumbers the remainder of the section as necessary.
<b>Article XLV: Housing Stability Fund Oversight Board</b>	
5.40-1 - 5.40-6.	Eliminates the Housing Stability Fund Oversight Board and deletes all related provisions in Sections 5.40-1 through 5.40-6.
<b>Article XLVIII: Enhanced Infrastructure Financing District Public Financing Authority No. 1</b>	
5.48-1.	Defines as a Commission as defined in Section 5.1.1.
5.48-4.	Clarifies that public appointees shall provide written statement of qualifications to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors.
5.48-5.	Removes language describing initial appointments and initial terms. Provides that terms and term limits established in Section 5.1.2 shall apply. Removes language regarding serving at pleasure of Board of Supervisors and vacancies. Renumbers the remainder of the section as necessary.
5.48-7.	Removes language describing inaugural meetings, election of officers, establishment of rules and procedures, and quorum. Renumbers the remainder of the section as necessary.

<b>Article XLIX: Board of Directors of the San Francisco Downtown Revitalization and Economic Recovery Financing District</b>	
5.49-1.	Defines as a Commission as defined in Section 5.1.1.
5.49-5.	Provides that terms and term limits established in Section 5.1.2 shall apply. Removes language describing removal of members, vacancies, and that members receive no compensation. Removes language regarding establishing rules and procedures. Renumbers the remainder of the section as necessary.
5.49-7.	Removes provisions regarding inaugural meeting, election of officers, establishment of rules and procedures, quorum, and records being subject to state and local sunshine laws.

### **Admin. Code, Other Chapters**

<b>Chapter 2A: Executive Branch.</b>	
2A.31	Revises description of department responsibility for workers' compensation costs to account for elimination of the Workers' Compensation Council.
2A.85.	Eliminates the Justice Tracking Information System (JUSTIS) Committee Governance Council.
2A.233	Defines the Children, Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee as a Commission as defined in Admin. Code 5.1-1; removes appointment confirmation for Mayoral appointees; makes seat qualifications desirable at the body level rather than mandatory at the seat level; retains 2-year term and 2-term limit; makes other non-substantive edits. Additional CSTF decision for this body are addressed in the proposed Charter Amendment.  Updates references to the renamed "Service Provider Advisory Counsel."
2A.234	Renames the "Service Provider Working Group" as the "Children, Youth, and Their Families Service Provider Advisory Council"; reduces the number of members from ten to seven; removes out-of-date provisions; and adds 6/1/30 sunset date.
2A.290	Eliminates the Citizens Committee on Community Development.
<b>Chapter 3. Budget Procedures.</b>	
3.21 [redesignated 5.7-1].	Renames the "Capital Planning Committee" as "Capital Planning Council" and incorporates other non-substantive edits.
<b>Chapter 7. Disaster Council</b>	

7.3	Defines the Disaster Council as an Advisory Body; updates the designated members for the Disaster Council; direct the Council to invite representatives of civic, business, labor, veterans, professional, and other organizations to present regularly; allows the Council to establish sub-committees; permits the Co-Chairs to appoint additional members at their discretion; clarifies quorum requirements; and confirms that term lengths and limits specified in Admin. 5.1-4 do not apply.
7.4	Updates Disaster Council duties.
7.4-1	Removes reporting requirements.
7.7	Incorporates additional changes from DEM to reflect current practices.
<b>Chapter 8. Documents, Records and Publications.</b>	
8.24-5(b) [redesignated 5.13-1]	Removes text from 8.24-5(b) and reincorporates as new section 5.13-1 in Chapter 5 of the Admin Code with the following changes:  Renames the "Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Committee" as the "Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Council" and provides that the Council shall meet only when the District Attorney calls a meeting to reevaluate the current funding allocation between the Assessor/Recorder, District Attorney, and Police Department.
<b>Chapter 9A. Farmers' Market.</b>	
9A.6	Eliminates the City-Operated Farmers' Market Advisory Committees.
<b>Chapter 10. Finance, Taxation, and Other Fiscal Matters.</b>	
10.100-131.	Eliminates the Supportive Housing Services Fund Committee.
<b>Chapter 12A. Human Rights Commission.</b>	
12A.4	Revises 12A.4 to align with CSTF decisions regarding HRC to the extent possible prior to Charter Amendment. Note that more substantive decisions are addressed in the proposed Charter Amendment. Updates title of "Executive Secretary" to "Executive Director."
12A.5	Updates HRC responsibilities and modernize language.
12A.6 [redesignated 5.35-1]	Eliminates the Advisory Council on Human Rights and removes HRC's authority to establish special committees.  Renames the "LGBTQI+ Advisory Committee" as the "LGBTQI+ Advisory Council"; limits the Council to 15 members appointed by the Human Rights commission; and removes out-of-date language regarding qualifications.

<b>Chapter 12D. Minority/Women/Local Business Utilization.</b>	
12D.6, 12D.8, 12D.9, 12D.11, 12D.15	Eliminates the Contract Review Committee and the Subcontracting Goals Committee. Note that other pending legislation proposes to delete Chapter 12D entirely. We will coordinate with that legislation to properly implement this change.
<b>Chapter 14B. Local Business Enterprise Utilization and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance.</b>	
14B.5	Eliminates the PUC Small Firm Advisory Committee; renumbers remainder of the section.
14B.16	Eliminates the Local Business Enterprise Preference Program Working Group (sometimes referred to as the Working Group on Local Business Enterprise Preference Program for City Leases and Concession Agreements) and the Working Group to Investigate Barriers to LBE Participation.
<b>Chapter 15. Mental Health Service.</b>	
15.12	Renames the "Behavior Health Commission" as the "Behavioral Health Council."
15.13	Specifies 3-year terms and 2-term limits as required by State law; provides for at-will removal of members by the Board of Supervisors; retains the authority of the Council to recommend member removal to the Board.
15.14	Updates references to the renamed "Behavioral Health Council."
<b>Chapter 16. Officers and Employees Generally.</b>	
16.121-1 to 16.121-5	Eliminates the Workers' Compensation Council.
<b>Chapter 20. Social Service.</b>	
20.18-3 and 20.18-9	Removes references to the Shelter Grievance Advisory Committee.
20.50 to 20.52	Eliminates the Delinquency Prevention Commission.
Sections 20.300 to 20.312	Eliminates the Shelter Monitoring Committee.
Sections 2.405 and 20.406	Removes references to the Shelter Monitoring Committee.
<b>Chapter 22A. Information and Communication Technology.</b>	
22A.3 [redesignated 5.17-1].	Renames the "Committee on Information Technology (COIT)" as the "Council on Information Technology (COIT)."

<b>Chapter 24. Redevelopment Agency.</b>	
24.7	Retains the Relocation Appeals Board but limits its jurisdiction to OCII matters; adds provision that the Mayor's Office will provide administrative and clerical support as needed (currently provided in section 24B.1).
<b>Chapter 24B. Relocation Appeals Board.</b>	
24B.1 to 24B.11	Deletes Chapter 24B (sections 24B.1 through 24B.11) as these provisions are no longer necessary given RAB's limited jurisdiction per Section 24.7 amendments (and are not required by state law).
<b>Chapter 30. Centralization of Workforce Development.</b>	
30.2	Renames "Alignment Committee" as "Alignment Council" and updates definitions of the renamed Alignment Council and Workforce Investment San Francisco (WISF).
30.4 [redesignated 5.36-1]. WISF.	Defines WISF as an advisory body with no more than 38 members appointed by the Mayor; provides for 2-year terms and a 6-term limit.
30.5 [redesignated 5.37-1]. Council on City Workforce Alignment.	Provides for a 4-term limit for public members; eliminates appointment confirmation for Mayoral appointees; adds a 6-term limit; provides that members may be removed at-will by their appointing authority.
new 30.5-1 [redesignated 5.37-2]	Adds sunset date of 12/31/30 for the Alignment Council.
30.6	Updates references to the renamed Alignment Council.
<b>Chapter 32. Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program.</b>	
32.32 to 32.24	Deletes Article IV, Sections 32.30 through 32.34 to eliminates the Area Loan Committee, the Residential Rehabilitation Area Citizen Advisory Committees, and the Residential Rehabilitation Area Rent Committees
<b>Chapter 36. Community Improvements Area Plans and Programs.</b>	
36.3 to 36.4	Eliminates the Interagency Planning and Implementation Committee (IPIC) and removes reference to IPIC.
<b>Chapter 37. Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance.</b>	
37.4	Defines San Francisco Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board as a Commission with the powers and duties set forth in Charter 4.126; provides that the Board should nominate three or more nominees to the Mayor for appointment as Executive Director, and that the Board can fire the ED.

37.5	Removes unnecessary language and makes other non-substantive changes.
<b>Chapter 40. Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program.</b>	
40.14 to 40.15	Deletes Article IV (sections 40.14-40.15) to eliminate the Housing Code Enforcement Loan Committee.
<b>Chapter 41. Residential Hotel Unit Conversion and Demolition.</b>	
41.21	Eliminates the San Francisco Residential Hotel Operators Advisory Committee and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
<b>Chapter 42. Industrial Development Authority.</b>	
42.1 to 42.22	Deletes Chapter 42 to eliminate the Industrial Development Authority Board.
<b>Chapter 44. Adult Day Health Care Planning Council.</b>	
44.1 to 44.8	Deletes Chapter 44 to eliminate the Adult Day Health Care Planning Council.
<b>Chapter 54: Southeast Community Facility Commission.</b>	
54.1 to 54.4	Renames the "Southeast Community Facility Commission" as the "Southeast Community Center Council," removes term limit/length (template alignment), and incorporates other non-substantive edits.
<b>Chapter 57: Film Commission.</b>	
57.2	Retains name of "Film Commission" but defines it as an Advisory Body; removes out-of-date language; provides for 4-year terms and no term limits; removes the Commission's role in hiring and firing the department head.
<b>Chapter 70: In-home Supportive Services Public Authority.</b>	
70.2	Provides that the In-home Supportive Services Public Authority is not subject to the rules that apply to Commissions or Advisory Bodies in Chapter 5 of the Administrative Code or Article IV of the Charter (governed by State law).
<b>Chapter 83: First Source Hiring Program.</b>	
83.6	Removes reference to the Workforce Development Advisory Committee.
83.8	Eliminates the Workforce Development Advisory Committee.

<b>Chapter 86: First Source Hiring Program.</b>	
86.1 to 86.4 [redesignated 5.28-1 to 5.28-4]	Confirms the term limits in 5.1-2 apply to the Children and Families First Commission; removes authority of the Commission to establish separate advisory bodies; removes references to the Early Childhood Community Oversight and Advisory Committee; removes hiring authority; and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
86.5	Removes unnecessary severability clause.
<b>Chapter 98: The Better Streets Policy.</b>	
98.2	Eliminates the Street Design Review Committee.

### **Other Municipal Codes**

<b>Building Inspection Code</b>	
105A	Eliminates the Structural Advisory Committee.
<b>Environment Code</b>	
702	Eliminates the Municipal Green Building Task Force and assigns its tasks to the Department.
1200 to 1209	Deletes Chapter 12 to eliminate the Urban Forestry Council.
<b>Health Code</b>	
41.1 to 41.3 [redesignated Admin. 5.22-1 to 5.22-3]	Renames the “Commission of Animal Control and Welfare” as the “Animal Advisory Body”; provides for 2-year terms and 6-term limit; makes qualifications desirable at the body-level not mandatory at the seat-level; replaces quarterly with annual reporting; removes unnecessary language and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
New 41.3-1 [redesignated Admin. 5.22-4]	Adds sunset provision (6/1/29)
1606	Eliminates the City Agency Task Force (lead abatement).
3809	Removes reference to the Municipal Green Building Task Force.
<b>Labor and Employment Code</b>	
151.5 [subd. (e) redesignated Admin. 5.10-1]	Renames “Sweatfree Procurement Advisory Group” as the “Sweatfree Procurement Advisory Council”; provides for standard 3-year terms and 4-term limit; adds sunset provision (6/1/29); removes unnecessary language and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
<b>Municipal Elections Code</b>	
600, 610, and 620 [redesignated Admin. 5.24-1 to 5.24-3]	Renames “Ballot Simplification Committee” as the “Ballot Simplification Council”; provides for direct appointment of one member by SFUSD Superintendent; updates qualifications; defines BSC as an Advisory Body except that it shall have decision-making

	<p>authority as provided; provides for 2-year terms and no term limits; removes unnecessary language and incorporates other non-substantive changes.</p> <p>Provides that changes to draft digests suggested by the City Attorney shall not be considered requests for reconsideration and are not subject to the procedural requirements for such requests.</p>
<b>Park Code</b>	
13.01 [redesignated Admin. 5.32-1]	Renames “Park, Recreation and Open Space Advisory Committee” as the “Park, Recreation and Open Space Advisory Council”; defines PROSAC as an Advisory Body; removes term provisions (template applies); does not incorporate sunset provision (requires Charter Amendment to do so); removes unnecessary language and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
13.02	Updates references to PROSAC; removes unnecessary language and incorporates other non-substantive changes.
13.03 to 13.04	Eliminates the Capital Implementation Committee and associated Capital Implementation Program.
<b>Port Code</b>	
240	Eliminates the Waterfront Design Advisory Committee and reassigns tasks to the relevant Departments.
<b>Public Works Code</b>	
131	Eliminates the Industrial Waste Review Board.
184.12	Eliminates the Newsrack Advisory Committee.
802 to 803, 810	Removes references to the “Urban Forestry Council”
<b>Transportation Code</b>	
6.1	Renames “Interdepartmental Staff Committee on Traffic and Transportation” as the “Interdepartmental Staff Council on Traffic and Transportation” and incorporates other non-substantive changes.



## ORDINANCE BODIES

### Chapter 5 Bodies

Body	Muni. Code	Chapter	Article	Section(s)
N/A (general provisions)	Admin.	Ch. 5	1	5.1-1 to 5.1-8
Rename: Free City College Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	2	5.2-1 to 5.2-6
Rename: State Legislation Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	3	5.3-1 to 5.3-4
Reentry Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	4	5.4-1 to 5.4-5
Citizens' General Obligation Bond Committee*	Admin.	Ch. 5	5	5.5-1 to 5.5-7
Rename: Disability and Aging Services Commission	Admin.	Ch. 5	6	5.6-1 to 5.6-4
Rename: Disability and Aging Services Advisory Council				
Codify and rename: Community Corrections Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	7	5.7-1 to 5.7-4
Rename: Bayview Hunters Point Citizens Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	8	5.8-1 to 5.8-2
Treasure Island Development Authority Board of Directors	Admin.	Ch. 5	9	5.9-1
Rename: Sweatfree Procurement Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	10	5.10-1
Rename: Veterans' Affairs Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	11	5.11-1 to 5.11-6
Rename: Capital Planning Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	12	5.12-1
Rename: Real Estate Fraud Prosecution Trust Fund Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	13	5.13-1
Rename: Southeast Community Facility Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	14	5.14-1 to 5.14-4
Rename: Public Utilities Citizens' Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	15	5.15-1 to 5.15-2

Rename: Behavioral Health Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	16	5.16-1 to 5.16-3
Rename: Council on Information Technology	Admin.	Ch. 5	17	5.17-1
Relocation Appeals Board	Admin.	Ch. 5	18	5.18-1
Family Violence Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	19	5.19-1 to 5.19-8
Child Care Planning and Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	20	5.20-1
Rename: Immigrant Rights Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	21	5.21-1
Rename: Animal Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	22	5.22-1 to 5.22-4
Rename: Mission Bay Transportation Improvement Fund Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	23	5.23-1 to 5.23-6
Rename: Ballot Simplification Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	24	5.24-1 to 5.24-3
Sentencing Commission	Admin.	Ch. 5	25	5.25-1
Rename: SOMA Community Planning Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	26	5.26-1 to 5.26-6
Rename: SOMA Community Stabilization Fund Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	27	5.27-1 to 5.27-5
Children and Families First Commission	Admin.	Ch. 5	28	5.28-1 to 5.28-4
Rename: Inclusionary Housing Technical Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	29	5.29-1 to 5.29-7
Codify and rename: Juvenile Justice Coordinating Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	30	5.30-1 to 5.30-6
Local Homeless Coordinating Board*	Admin.	Ch. 5	31	5.31-1 to 5.31-6
Rename: Park, Recreation, and Open Space Advisory Council*	Admin.	Ch. 5	32	5.32-1
Sugary Drinks Distributor Tax Advisory Committee*	Admin.	Ch. 5	33	5.33-1

Dignity Fund Oversight and Advisory Committee*	Admin.	Ch. 5	34	5.34-1 to 5.34-4
Rename: LGBTQI+ Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	35	5.35-1
Rename: Workforce Investment Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	36	5.36-1
Rename: Council on City Workforce Alignment	Admin.	Ch. 5	37	5.37-1 to 5.37-2
Rename: Cannabis Advisory Council	Admin.	Ch. 5	38	5.38-1 to 5.38-8
Children, Youth and Their Families Oversight and Advisory Committee*	Admin.	Ch. 5	39	5.39-1
Rename: Children, Youth, and Their Families Service Provider Advisory Council*	Admin.	Ch. 5	40	5.40-1
Our City, Our Home Oversight Committee*	Admin.	Ch. 5	41	5.41-1 to 5.41-4
Enhanced Infrastructure Financing District Public Financing Authority No. 1	Admin.	Ch. 5	48	5.48-1 to 5.48-8
Board of Directors of the San Francisco Downtown Revitalization and Economic Recovery Financing District	Admin.	Ch. 5	49	5.49-1 to 5.49-8

\* Additional CSTF decisions for these voter-enacted bodies will be implemented in a future ordinance.

### Other Ordinance Bodies (outside of Chapter 5)

New Name	New Code	Chapter	Section(s)
Assessment Appeals Board	Admin.	2B	2B.1 to 2B.8
Disaster Council	Admin.	Ch. 7	7.1 to 7.7
Film Commission	Admin.	Ch. 57	57.2
In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority Governing Body**	Admin.	Ch. 70	70.2
Human Rights Commission*	Admin.	Ch. 12A	12A.4 to 12A.5
Sunshine Ordinance Task Force*	Admin.	Ch. 67	67.30
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board	Admin.	Ch. 37	37.4 to 37.5
Permit Prioritization Task Force*	C&GCC	Ch. 4	3.400
Refuse Rate Board*	Health	Art. 6	290
Rename: Interdepartmental Staff Council on Traffic and Transportation	Transportation	Div. 1, Art. 6	6.1

\* Additional CSTF decisions for these voter-enacted bodies will be implemented in a future ordinance.

\*\* This body is not subject to the rules of Admin Ch. 5 or Charter Art. IV.